



Auction Sale Ninety-Two  
An Extensive Selection of Rare and  
Important Works on Numismatics  
to be Sold by Mail, Telephone, Fax  
& email Bids on Thursday, November  
13th, 2003, in Crestline, California  
George Frederick Kolbe  
Fine Numismatic Books  
P. O. Drawer 3100, Crestline, CA 92325

Tel: (909) 338-6527

Fax: (909) 335-6920



email: [GFK@numislit.com](mailto:GFK@numislit.com) web site: [www.numislit.com](http://www.numislit.com)



AUCTION SALE XCII

# IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Rare and Important Numismatic Books, Catalogues and Periodicals on a  
Wide Variety of Topics, Featuring Classic Works from 1557 to Date  
Including the Outstanding Library of a Sage Old Roman  
A Collection of 175 Sotheby Catalogues, 1830-1900  
Rare and Important Works on Serbian Coins  
Many American Numismatic Rarities  
Works on Napoleonic Medals  
Early "Red Books"  
and More



CLOSING DATE: THURSDAY • NOVEMBER 13, 2003

*Telephone Bids Will be Accepted until 6:00 PM*

*Fax & email Bids Will be Accepted until 12:00 PM*

GEORGE FLECKHOFF • Fine Numismatic Books

P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA

Tel.: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: GFK@numislit.com • web site: [www.numislit.com](http://www.numislit.com)

## HENSCHKE

1. There is a card line on each side. Copy will be held on the side indicated; library and library sponsor provided some only (good) be added to the card about first delivery not differing.
2. All data will be held in the lowest index. Data will be treated as library and data will be published before the maximum where appropriate; however, generally holding will have good reason for retention, or no data will not be held for brevity (only if necessary).
3. Mail Publications Index are not supported value. Another may be assigned within existing permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of book purchased. By submitting data, you agree to the Henschke Sub-System Index.
4. Henschke Indexes (i.e. existing supply of available serials) are held in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes).
5. A fifteen percent Henschke premium will be added to the cost of all books. There is no additional charge or commission for a missing condition.
6. All missing conditions will be added to the cost of the book. There will be a 5.00% charge per day for packing and processing.
7. Henschke Indexes are not held in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes). All books must be processed in Henschke Indexes before they are distributed to libraries, and all data changes must be paid by the library. Henschke Indexes are not held in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes). Henschke Indexes are not held in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes). Henschke Indexes are not held in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes).
8. There is no Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes) in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes). There is no Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes) in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes). There is no Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes) in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes).
9. There is no Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes) in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes). There is no Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes) in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes). There is no Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes) in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes).
10. HENSCHKE INDEXES are not held in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes). Henschke Indexes are not held in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes). Henschke Indexes are not held in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes).

## HENSCHKE INDEXES

Index	Value
Accession	1.0
Processing	0.0
Library	1.0
Library	1.0
Library	1.0
Library	1.0
Library	1.0
Library	1.0

## HENSCHKE INDEXES

Accession	1.0
Processing	0.0
Library	1.0
Library	1.0
Library	1.0
Library	1.0
Library	1.0
Library	1.0

Library sponsor or library will provide all materials and materials are in the current index system. Books without description of condition will be included in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes) and will be held in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes) and will be held in the Henschke Indexes (i.e. Henschke Indexes).

AUTHOR AND COUNTRY INDEXES WILL BE FOUND AT THE END OF THE CATALOGUE

## CONSIGNMENT A

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1 [American Numismatic Association]. THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK. VOLUME ONE: 1888-1893. Salina: Olympic Press, 1963 reprint. (4); 26; 48; 112; 106; 112; 176 pages, portrait plates, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)  
The now scarce reprint of the first six volumes of *The Numismatist*.

2 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE OF NUMISMATICS. VOLUMES 7-115. Monroe, Michigan et al.: George Heath and the American Numismatic Association, 1894-2002. Well over 100,000 pages, text illustrations throughout. Complete for the period covered except for twenty issues, as follows: January & March-July, 1894; January, February, April, May & September-December, 1896; October, 1902; and January, February, September, October & December, 1905. Additionally, the November, 1914 issue is incomplete. All as issued, in the original printed paper or card covers. Also included are many separately-issued annual indexes, along with several early membership application forms, the 1941 convention *Proceedings*, and the 1940 and 1959 *Indexes* to the first seventy-one volumes. A few 1899 wrappers are loose; some 1903 covers are a trifle worn; the June 1905 and a few 1908 issues are a little waterstained; and a few 1906 covers are discolored. Overall, however, the set is in exceptional, very fine condition. (3,000.00)

For many years it was customary and relatively inexpensive to have annual volumes of *The Numismatist* bound, and the original covers and advertisement menus were often removed beforehand. As a result, sets are now rarely encountered in the original printed wrappers. The one at hand has been upgraded by selecting the best issues from several runs purchased over a number of years. *The Numismatist* remains one of the mainstays of American numismatic literature, though it has never had scholarly pretensions, nor has it been primarily a commercial publication. Its founder, Dr. George Brann is 1/2 path, was, in essence, a collector, and the publication has always endeavored to serve first the needs of coin collectors. About the time that the *American Journal of Numismatics* became exclusively a scholarly journal, *The Numismatist* unfurled its banner. It is filled with vignettes of collectors of the day, results of important sales, and fascinating gossip on a wide variety of topics. Numismatic scholars will also find much of interest in its pages, and the advertisements, old and new, are useful as well. It is an unparalleled, comprehensive chronicle of coin collecting in America from the turn of the century to the present. The modest amounts that sets have brought in recent years make it one of the great bargains in the field of American numismatic literature.

3 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE OF NUMISMATICS. VOLUME 7, NOS. 8-12. Monroe, August-December, 1894. Five issues, all in the original wrappers, a few slightly worn. (35.00)

4 American Numismatic Association. YEAR BOOK. VOLUME ONE. Davenport, 1910. (86) pages, 5 halftone plates. Original printed blue card covers with overlapping edges a trifle worn and discolored, deckle over page edges. Fine. (225.00)  
Ex Geo. E. Hadley, with his calligraphic, pencil autograph, dated 1910, on the blank leaf preceding the title. A scarce and most interesting volume featuring the por-

traits of American Numismatic Association past presidents and then-current board members. Among those depicted are W. G. Jerrems, Jr., A. G. Heaton, B. P. Wright, Farran Zerbe, W. F. Dunham, H. O. Granberg and numerous others. Important articles present include a history of the organization by Howland Wood, the 1910 *Convention Proceedings* and an overview of the coin exhibits, Ben Green's *The Social Side of the Convention*, a poem by A. G. Heaton entitled *George Francis Heath—A Tribute*, R. W. McLachlan's *The First Paper Money*, and Howland Wood's *A Scheme for a Uniform Standard of Classifying the Condition of Coins*. An important source of historical information, much of which never found its way into *The Numismatist*. The publication committee of B. H. Saxton, Howland Wood and E. G. Duffield had hopes of making the *Year Book* an annual publication but the volume at hand is the only one ever issued.

5 (American Numismatic Association). THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP LIST. 1917. SPRINGFIELD COIN CLUB. (Springfield, Massachusetts, 1917). 25, (1) pages, blank leaf. 24mo: 14.5 x 9 cm. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (50.00)

Ink stamp of J. de Lagerberg and circular ink stamp of the Conn. State Library on the upper cover. This scarce early Directory was published by the Springfield Coin Club and was presented to "the Members of the American Numismatic Association as a slight appreciation of the honor shown their club by the selection of three of its members as Officers in the Association for 1916-17."

6 Bowers, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in color, price list laid in. Quarto. Original cream cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (250.00)  
The penultimate example of the Special Limited Edition No. 255 of 256 numbered copies, signed by the authors. One of ten copies reserved for John W. Adams, whose superb collection it described (comprising 1794 cents with remarkable pedigrees extending well into the nineteenth century).

7 Bowers, Q. David and Ruddy, James E.: Penn New York Auction Company. THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. Johnson City, July 29, 1957. 31, (1) pages, 955 lots, text illustrations, some pencil notes. Original gray card covers. Fine or better. (125.00)  
Ex W. C. Blandell, with his name written in ink at the top of the upper cover, along with a listing of several copper highlight. In the sale. The first Bowers & Ruddy auction sale catalogue. Scarce.

## Deluxe Copy No. 8 of Only 12 Issued

8 Grellman, J. R. ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840-1857. Montgomery, 1987. *Second Edition*. Several hundred pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Attractively bound in original brown full cowhide, gilt, speckled page edges, silk headbands, red linen page marker, pictorial endsheets. As new. (750.00)

Verso of front free flyleaf inscribed in ink: "Deluxe copy #8 of 12. To Del Bland, whose suggestion to produce some deluxe copies is responsible for this book. With my very best wishes, John R. Grellman Jr. 14 January 1988." Further inscribed: "To Del Bland, who furnished many of the coins from which these notes were taken, Jules Reiver, Feb 13, 1988." Also included is the original invoice, a *NumisCard* postcard from Grellman to Bland listing the twelve recipients of the deluxe edition, and a similar handwritten list which notes that Denis Loring purchased the twelfth copy for \$1,500.00 at the 1988 EAC auction.



let anybody see it, put a number on it, roll up your fist, the other person does the same and then you show it at the same time and we... we came up with the same number... and we didn't cheat either... I put the collection in my briefcase and took it home." Two decades of unalloyed joy in his marvelous acquisition abruptly came to an end, and the documentation present here recounts the hell that then broke loose. Like the proverbial pebble dropped in a pond, reverberations are still being felt.

- 15 [Newcomb, Howard R.]. ORIGINAL HAND-DRAWN TRANSPARENCIES OF FOUR ILLUSTRATIONS REPRODUCED IN *UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857*. Presumably circa 1940. Three 10 x 12 inch translucent sheets, one featuring a cent obverse and a numbered wreath, another the letters D, S, F & C, and the last depicting a cent reverse. All skillfully drawn in black ink. Very fine. (100.00)

In the published work, the drawing of the cent obverse is first depicted in reduced format on page 6, sans the diagnostic points present there. The chart of letters D, S, F & C is reproduced on page 7, though the gradients are not numbered on the original drawing. The enlarged reverse drawing appears to depict a specific variety, and the drawing of the wreath, keyed to letters D, S, A & R, includes numbering for the leaves (1-26), and berries (1-13).

- 16 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. *THE ASYLUM: QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY. VOLUMES I-XX*. Mission Viejo et al.: Editors Jack Collins & George F. Kolbe et al., 1980-2002. A complete set. All in the original printed paper or card covers, along with several original mailing envelopes, including the one for the first issue, hand-addressed by Jack Collins to Del Bland. Generally as new. Also included are indexes to Volumes I-V & VI-X, and the first 2003 issue. (1350.00)

Scarce. As few as 300 copies of some issues were printed, and several early numbers have long been out of print.

- 17 Numismatic Gallery. *THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS*. Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. 101 pages, blank leaf, 8-133 pages, 2746 lots, text illustrations, portrait, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Original pebbled green cloth gilt. Virtually as new. (125.00)

The Special Library Edition. No. 103 of 300 copies, with *UNITED STATES COINS* stamped in gilt on the upper cover. Though it bears the name of the Albion Hall hyphen actor, few of the coins in this important catalogue actually belonged to Menjou. Rare in this condition.

- 18 [Numismatic Poster]. (Heritage Rare Coin Galleries). *THE ED TROMPETER ESTATE...THE FINEST COLLECTION OF PROOF US GOLD COINS EVER ASSEMBLED*. Dallas, 1998. Large poster, 36 x 24 inches, depicting over 200 proof United States gold coins in full color. Virtually as new. Included is the December 21, 1998 cover letter from Heritage. (35.00)

- 19 [Numismatic Poster]. (Merkin, Lester). *FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGEMENT OF THE 1964 LOUIS HILFENSTEIN SALE COVER ILLUSTRATION*. (Wenham, 1996). Photographic print: 24 x 20 inches. Unframed and unmounted. Also included is an 10 x 8 inch color print of the test photograph which features a transportation token in the focal point. Present as well is the descriptive cover sheet from Charles Davis. (75.00)

No. 39 of "One hundred copies prepared April 1996 from the original transparencies in the library of Armand Champa."

- 20 [Numismatic Poster]. (Superior Galleries). *FULL COLOR LIMITED EDITION POSTER FOR THE BUDDY EBSEN COLLECTION SALE AND / OR THE EDWARDS METCALF AND BUDDY EBSEN COLLECTIONS SALE*. Beverly Hills, 1987. Large poster, 16.5 x 25 inches, depicting many rare United States coins in full color. Virtually as new. Included is the April 27, 1987 cover letter from Superior. (35.00)

- 21 [Numismatic Poster]. (Superior Galleries). *THE LEGENDARY KING OF SIAM PROOF SET*. Beverly Hills, 1993. Poster, 18.5 x 13.5 inches, depicting the proof set, within its presentation case, in full color. Virtually as new. (35.00)

- 22 [Numismatic Poster]. (Whitney, John). *A CONDITION CENSUS 1796 DIE STUDY YEAR SET, THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION*. Plandome, 1999. Large poster, 36 x 24 inches, depicting well over 100 coin images in full color. Autographed in blue ink by John Whitney and dated May 4, 1999 at the base. Virtually as new. Included is a cover letter to Del Bland from Whitney. (35.00)

- 23 [Numismatic Print]. *FINE FRAMED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINT IN FULL COLOR, DEPICTING A LARGE, ANTIQUE BRASS CASH REGISTER WITH THE CASH DRAWER OPEN, REVEALING WITHIN NUMEROUS CHOICE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COINS IN CIRCULATION AT THE TURN OF THE CENTURY*. [Texas], May 1, 1981. Brass frame. Print double-matted, under glass. Frame size: 24 x 20.5 inches; viewable image size: 19 x 15.5 inches. Custom framed by Marsh's Art and Frame, Garland, Texas. As new. Ready for hanging. (100.00)

Dated, initialed, and numbered 1 at the base. Most attractive.

- 24 Paramount International Coin Corporation. *THE CENTURY SALE*. New York. April 30-May 1, 1965. 128 (8) pages, 1928 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)

The Deluxe Library Edition. An important sale catalogued by J. David Bowser.

- 25 Pick, Jeff. *AN EAGERS INDEX TO THE NUMISMATIST, 1913-1984. PART A: ARTICLES, COMMENTS & NOTES. PART B: EARLY DATE COPPER CENT ADVERTISEMENTS*. Both parts dated 7/15/86. Hand-written titles for both parts, contents in photocopy, a few additions in red ink. 48 x 8 x 11 inch sheets in all, each section stapled at the upper left corner. (50.00)

A most useful aid.

- 26 Raymond, Wylie & Macalister, J. G. *PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS. PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816-1857. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE WASHINGTON COINS, MISCELLANEOUS UNITED STATES RARITIES*. New York: J. C. Morgenstern & Co., *Sale Numbers 458 & 461*, February 7 & 8 May 16, 1945. Two parts bound in one volume. (2), 50, (2), (4); (2), (3) pages, 906 + 488 886 + 13 lots, 7 plates, prices realized lists loosely laid in. Small quarto. Neatly bound in red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

Adams A (Part I): "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents—a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Adams A (Part II): "Newcomb's superb late date by Andrews numbers; 267 lots sold as one to Floyd Starr who later merged this set with the equally impressive late dates of Henry Hines."



38 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY. New York, October 17-18, 1860. 20 pages, tipped-in leaf at end, 392 + 415 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names. Original printed tan wrappers, later blank bottom margins a trifle waterstained. (50.00)

Charles H. Morse was the consignee according to Attinelli, who further notes: "This catalogue has printed on the inside of the covers and an attached leaf, a very interesting article on 'Washington Coins,' written by Dr. Augustine Shurtliff, which had been first published in the *'Boston Transcript.'*"

39 Bangs, Merwin & Co. FIVE 1860S SALES. New York, October 17-18, 1860, June 18, 1863, June 23, 1863, December 19-21, 1864 & June 3-5, 1868. The first is waterstained; the second is partially priced in pencil with buyers' names; the third is self-covered; the fourth lacks the rear cover, is a trifle stained and features a number of prices in pencil with buyers' names; the last was once bound. (50.00) The first featured the Morse collection; the second the Jewell collection; the third contained a few medals; the fourth comprised part of the Prime collection; the last the cabinet of James Oliver.

40 Bangs, Merwin & Co. SIX 1862 SALES. New York, February 10-11, March 19-20, March 26, April 17-18, May 8-9 & August 7, 1862. Nicely bound in one volume. Recent blue cloth, gilt, the second and last three sales with the original printed wrappers bound in, front wrapper of the third sale bound in. All but the last sale are partially priced in pencil with buyers' names. Fine. (100.00) Ex Henry Chapman Library/Charles Davis sale, March 22 & 16, 1997, lot 603. The first is the Fleury collection; the second Satterlee, Mason et al; the third A. S. Robinson; the fourth George B. Davis; and the last was again Satterlee and Mason.

41 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COPPER & SILVER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC., ENGLISH, FRENCH, FOREIGN, ALSO A FEW ANCIENT COINS. THE PROPERTY OF BENJAMIN HAINES, ELIZABETH, N. J. New York, January 19-23, 1863. 110 pages, 2382 lots, cents and half cents priced in pencil with buyers' names. Recent green cloth, gilt, original green printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (35.00) Ex Henry Chapman Library/Charles Davis sale, March 22 & 16, 1997, lot 604. Front wrapper autographed by the British numismatist Wm. S. Vaux. Advertis 3 "Proof fractional gold. 1854 ff proof sets. Superb patterns: Birch 14. Excellent copper, colonials, medals, tokens."

### Postponed "upon the assassination of President Lincoln"

42 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC., FROM J. N. T. FIVICK'S CABINET. New York, April 27-29, 1865. 35, (1), (3), (1) pages, 1532 + 1 + 135 lots, cents and half cents recently priced in pencil with some buyers' names New blue cloth, gilt, original printed front tan wrapper bound in. Fine. (175.00)

Ex Henry Chapman Library/Charles Davis sale, March 22 & 16, 1997, lot 605. A scarce, historically significant American auction sale catalogue; apparently the earliest issue, Attinelli page 41: "The sale it was thought advisable to postpone, in consequence of the excited state of the entire people, consequent upon the assassination of President Lincoln by Junius B. Booth (*sic*), who had escaped, but was subsequently captured mortally wounded...Mr. Levick, in consequence of the state of affairs, issued but few copies with the cover bearing the preceding date, the greater portion of the edition was stripped of its covers and replaced with a new one, bearing the following date [May 29-31], when the sale took place." Adams A1: "Season medal. Gem sets. Extraordinary store cards, 43 in silver. Copper 1794 S1. 1842 1847 proof sets. Political medals."

43 Bangs, Merwin & Co. FIVE SALES. New York, January 28, 1873; March 12, 1877, September 22-23, 1873, November 6-7, 1873 & February 11-12, 1874. All in the original printed wrappers, the last priced in pencil. Very good or better copies (50.00)

The first comprises the C. A. Leveridge collection and includes the very scarce printed prices realized list; the second features John W. Kline material; the third and fourth contain more Leveridge material, poorly catalogued and with poor results ("slaughter"), according to Attinelli; and the final sale again features Leveridge material.

44 Bangs, Merwin & Co. SIX SALES. New York, June 8-9, 1876, May 28-29, 1877, March 27, 1879, November 28, 1882, October 20-22, 1884 & April 20, 1885. All in the original wrappers, covers of last sale taped. Generally very good or better copies (50.00) The first sale, Gengerke notes, featured John W. Kline material; the second is one ten sales required to disperse Ferguson Haines' extensive holdings and the only one catalogued by the collector himself; the fourth sale was once again catalogued by the collector, in this case J. Colwyn Randall; the fifth sale was also the fifth part of the celebrated Anthon Cabinet; and the final sale was one of only two sales catalogued by Gaston Tenaudent.

45 Bangs, Merwin & Co. A COLLECTION OF PHOTOCOPIED LISTINGS OF PRICES REALIZED AND BUYERS' NAMES FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY BANGS AND OTHER COIN SALES. Circa 1855-1872. Loose sheets. (50.00) A valuable source of information.

46 Birch & Son, Thomas. FIVE 1860S SALES. Philadelphia, March 6-7, 1866, April 16-17, 1866, March 18, 1867, October 15, 1867 & July 1, 1868. All in the original printed wrappers or self-covered as issued. Generally very good or better copies (50.00) The second sale featured A. C. Kline material; and the last sale comprised the collection of John C. Nipper.

47 Birch & Son, Thomas. FOUR SALES. Philadelphia, June 30-1869, June 21, 1871, September 13, 1872 & September 28, 1871. All in the original printed wrappers or self-covered as issued. Generally near fine or better copies (50.00) All four sales featured material from the collection of Montroville Wilson Dickerson, pioneer American numismatic author and anthropologist. Attinelli wrote of him that he was "a physician by education, but by nature an observer and a collector; eager for the pursuit of knowledge, whether in the hospital or school of the whole man, or in the wigwag, or by the council-fire of the Red."

48 Birch & Son, Thomas. FIVE SALES. Philadelphia, June 26-1873, April 15, 1879, April 4, 1888, March 30-31, 1891 & May 11-12, 1891. All in the original printed wrappers or self-covered as issued. Generally very good or better copies (50.00)

49 Bleeker, Son & Co., A. J. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED, VALUABLE AND RARE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, CURIOSITIES, &... OF THE LATE MR. THOMAS RILEY... New York, January 13, 1864. 32 pages, 1097 lots. Original pink paper covers a trifle discolored, once folded. (35.00) Attinelli page 35. The only coin sale issued by this firm.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted  
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS



IALS AND WASHINGTON PIECES, AND ESPECIALLY RICH IN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN BRONZE MEDALS. Boston, September 25, 1867. 28 pages, 769 lots. 25.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed pictorial tan wrappers, unopened and untrimmed, top margins a bit chipped. (40.00) Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. Library. A scarce sale featuring a number of fine early cents.

61 Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE CURIOUS, RARE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, COINS, ETC., ETC., OF MR. L. MONTGOMERY BOND, PHILADELPHIA, PA. New York, May 3-(6), 1870. vi, (2), 123, (1) pages, 1406 lots. Original printed blue coated wrappers, lettered in red, covers a bit worn and dusty, annotated in pencil. (40.00)

The sale was "composed in the main of out-of-the-way books." The numismatic section of the sale was highlighted by Washington's Before Boston gold medal which "has descended through the collateral branches of the Washington family to the present owner." According to Attinelli, it failed to make the \$4,000 reserve. The annotations, mostly prices, were made by Geo. Gebbie, who has inscribed the front cover. The autograph section featured a remarkable four page speech of Abraham Lincoln, entirely in his autograph, delivered by him in Baltimore in reference to the policy of the Government in the management of the negro — showing how he came to be employed as a soldier, and alluding in strong terms to the reported massacre of colored soldiers by General Forrest, at Fort Pillow, which had just then occurred... After delivering the speech, Mr. Lincoln left the manuscript on the table; and it was seized by a Southern sympathizer, who cut it into rhombs and scattered it over the floor." The fragments were subsequently restored and, when offered for sale here, were "as good as new."

62 Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., Auctioneers, MR. L. MONTGOMERY BOND'S COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS, COINS, BOOK CASES, CABINETS, CURIOSITIES, ETC. New York, May 6, 1870. 16 pages, lots 1135-1406. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Self-covered and sewn as issued, first and last page a bit dusty, else fine. (50.00)

A rare separate printing of this section of the catalogue, termed a "...fragment or separate portion of the catalogue" by Attinelli. The Lincoln speech mentioned above sold for a paltry \$20.00 and a letter written by him to Bond on the subject of politics brought \$12.25. The numismatic portion, lots 1289-1404, featured a complete run of large cents (including a "Fine, but brightened" 1816) bringing in toto only \$68.04.

63 Leonard & Co. A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS (JOHN K. WIGGINS)... Boston, May 30, 1860. (also) Leonard & Co. A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION...FROM THE CABINET OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON. Boston, April 16, 1861. (also) Leonard, Bird & Co. F. TRIFET & CO.'S FIRST COIN SALE. Boston, November 17, 1869. All in the original printed wrappers. Generally very good or better copies. (35.00)

Woodward considered the April 16, 1861 Leonard & Co. sale to be "exc. num." though nowadays it appears for sale from time to time.

64 Leonard & Co. RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS. Boston, November 16, 1864. (also) Leonard & Co. COINS AND MEDALS. Boston, December 22, 1870. (also) Robinson, Alfred S. COINS AND MEDALS. New York, October 15, 1869. Some pencil prices and buyers' names. (also) Bangs, Merwin & Co.). CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE COINS. F. H. SCHULZE. New York, (October 13-14, 1873). All in the original printed wrappers. Generally very good or better copies. (45.00)

The first sale featured coins from Henry Cook; the second featured a collection consigned by W. S. Lincoln & Son of London; the third comprised Robinson's own collection; and the fourth, Attinelli notes, "was issued with a [blank] title page, which ignored the auctioneers and days of sale, all of which had to be written in."

65 Libbie & Co., Charles F. THREE SALES. Boston, May 20, 1879, October 28-29, 1901 & January 23, 1906. All three auction catalogues in the original printed wrappers, the first two handpriced. Generally fine. (35.00)

The second catalogue comprised the Haigh collection, which featured masonic medals and an "1804 dollar" with a pedigree from the "Col. Adams collection," though it was withdrawn when it proved to be an alteration.

66 Mercer, R. W. COIN SALE. May 23, 1879. Bottom margins a bit stained. (also) Morgan, S. H. THREE COIN SALES. Pittsburgh, May 27, 1880, December 7, 1880 & January 17-18, 1881. (also) Wells, G. H. ESTATE OF THE LATE JOHN BARTRAM, DECEASED. VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION... Philadelphia, November 29-30, 1869. Five catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers. Generally very good or better copies. (50.00)

Of the S. H. Morgan sales, Woodward observed: "of these catalogues very small editions were printed, and most of them are really rare."

67 M Gilray & Co., David F. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND SELECT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. Boston, April 19, 1864. 14 pages, 392 lots, 3 lithographic coin illustrations on first page. 29 x 22 cm. Self-covered, folded at the center. Very good or better. (40.00)

Attinelli page 36. See also "The sale begins with a Cent of 1815."

68 Mehl, B. Max. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Fort Worth, 1937. 59, 11 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max. RECOGNITION OF FIFTY YEARS OF NUMISMATIC SERVICE. Fort Worth, 1949. 32 pages. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max. MEHL'S COIN CIRCULAR. NOS. 13 & 14. Fort Worth, 1928 & 1932. 32, 32 pages. 12mo. Both in the original printed paper covers. Fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max. MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE. NO. 1. Fort Worth, 1939. 24 pages. 12mo. Both in the original printed paper covers. Fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max. B. MAX MEHL, NUMISMATIST PRINTED CHECKS, ACCOMPLISHED IN INK. Two \$125.00/1929 checks depicting the Mehl Building; one payable to the Postmaster; the other to Numismatic Co. of Texas. Canceled. Very fine. (35.00)

An interesting little collection of B. Max Mehl's ephemera.

69 Sage, Augustus B. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT, ESQ. THIS SPLENDID COLLECTION COMPRISES A GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF COINS, MEDALS, &c., OF ALL NATIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER; TOGETHER WITH A LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE NUMISMATIC WORKS. New York, February 28-March 5, 1859. 2, 9, 11 pages, 1653 lots, American section largely priced in pencil with buyers' names. Included is a photocopy listing of buyers and prices realized. Original printed green wrappers chipped and dusty. (also) Bangs, Merwin & Co. COINS AND MEDALS. ADDENDA TO THE CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, &c., TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION, COMMENCING FEB'Y 28TH, 1859... New York, March 7, 1859. 11, (1) pages, 331 lots, priced in ink. 22.5 x 13.5 cm. Self-covered as originally issued, sewn as issued. (100.00)

Attinelli page 14. Adams B. "Well described medals, many RR. Fine English coins, medals, MS 1805 10c. Hgley 1c. Unique overstrike 1792 Washington 50c." Rarely offered with the addenda. According to Attinelli, the Bogert sale totaled \$2,198.47, the highest price ever achieved at an American coin auction up to that time.







what you want on the auction floor," and a Ford 1985 note offers valuable advice to Champ and Alan Grace on the establishment of Grace Binding. In 1982, Remy Bourne wrote: "First let me thank you for the trust, support and confidence that you have given Michael in consigning material and featuring your name in your very first numismatic literature sale." In 1987, Bourne wrote about print runs for the first two Bourne sales (750 & 1,000), noting that: "Its *sic* too bad that Mike and Marlene started in a down market of numismatic literature as the pictorial quality of these catalogs are *sic* most impressive to me after not reviewing the catalogs for the past 5-6 years. I don't know if you agree Armand, but no one to date has duplicated the fresh approach that was taken in presenting the material in these catalogues and fixed price lists." On a handwritten note to George Kolbe is Kolbe's handwritten July 5, 1990 response concerning return of a lot from Kolbe's June 1, 1990 sale, and the following explanation: "I heard from John Bergman that you were upset about lot 206, the Cogan manuscripts. Most of the confusion, I believe, was caused by the fact that 2 telephone bidders were doing the bidding. I probably should have slowed things down so that there could have been better communication between John and yourself and Linda [Kolbe] and the other telephone bidder. The bidding was just going too fast and both telephone bidders - you & I [Harry W. Bass, Jr.] must have been suspicious about what was going on. You did have 2 opportunities to buy the lot but, on both occasions, John backed down from his second high bid after the other bidder backed down. This is why the lot was offered 3 times. I looking back on it, I may have paid more attention to the other telephone bidder...in all honesty, the other bidder purchased over 100 lots (over half the dollar volume) so I naturally gave him every opportunity to bid! I hope this helps to clear things up." On October 20, 1987, Margot Russell wrote an effusive letter, closing with: "Thanks, 'Champ' for your true southern hospitality, and a unique chapter in my Book of Memories—the day I went in his Ferrari to see Armand Champ's numismatic library." An August 14, 1989 letter from Eric Newman expresses appreciation for having received "The Armand Champ Award." A draft of a letter handwritten by "Champ" to "Mrs Charles Davis," and dated Sept 21, 1995, reads in part: "Would you please send me as promised my copy of Attinelli—send it next day mail—I will pay postage—You promised me to send this copy to me several months ago. I will need a List of all of the lots that did not sell at sales #1 tags & three—and any books that have been sold by private treaty." This (but a small sampling) page after page of similarly interesting correspondence could be cited. If you wish to read more...

- 88 Woodward, W. E. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS. No place of publication, circa 1881. Flyer, printed on both sides. 23.5 x 14 cm. Near fine. (50.00)

A scarce and review of then current numismatic periodicals by this nineteenth-century American numismatic icon. Even today, it remains informative, entertaining, and amusing.

- 89 Ford, John J., Jr. SPRING MARCH-APRIL 1950 PRICE LIST. COINS, MEDALS & PAPER MONEY. Hicksville, 1950. (4) page flyer, several line-drawn illustrations of coins. Single sheet folded in half to comprise pages 27.5 x 21.5 cm. Printed in reduced typescript, with a facsimile of Ford's autograph, along with handlettering and artwork, also presumably in his hand. Two horizontal fold-marks. Portion of 1c stamp still adhering at top, recipient's name and address written in blue ink. (75.00)

The first example we recall ever having seen of this modestly produced, but quite interesting, early fixed price list. Featured are several pioneer gold (1c pieces), struck on copper, pewter, and brass planchets, and a wide variety of other (1c) items. Even then, Ford's focus on the unusual was well-defined if broad; he expresses interest in acquiring rare 1800-1860 large cent size store cards, Hard Times tokens, rare and fine colonials, auction catalogs before 1935, nice condition or beautifully bound books on the U.S. coins, U.S. coins counterstamped or foreign coins counterstamped for the U.S., patterns and odd items. Displaying more than a modicum of salesmanship, Ford even dispenses with a rare bit of wit. Offering 31 various United States silver and copper coins with a face value of \$1.54 & 1/2 (mainly nineteenth century though including a 1797 half dime), for what even then must have been a bargain price of \$2.90, he describes the coins as ranging "from tolerable to horrible."

- 90 [Chapman, S. H. & H.]. Haseltine, John W. ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE SALE OF THE WARNER COLLECTION. Philadelphia, 1884. Auction sale prospectus. Single sheet. 28 x 21.5 cm. Two fold-marks. Near fine. (50.00)

Though on their own for several years, the brothers Chapman were still clearly on good terms with their mentor. In this flyer, Haseltine reproduces the Chapmans' sale announcement letter, and concludes with: "I would respectfully solicit your orders for the catalogue and the sale." Quite scarce.

- 91 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. ANNOUNCEMENT OF SALE OF THE DIXIE LAND COLLECTION. New York, (1906). Sale prospectus. Single sheet. 17.5 x 12.5 cm. Two fold-marks. Fine. (50.00)

Rarely offered. This flyer announces the sale of "a splendid series of U.S. coins, nearly every rarity, some seldom, if ever offered, all in a marvelous state of preservation." It further promises that an "edition (100 copies only) illustrated with beautiful plates will be prepared, showing many of the great rarities contained in this collection." The sale, Adams' thirtieth and last, took place, but the special edition appears never to have been issued. Perhaps his expulsion from the American Numismatic Association a few weeks before the sale took place on November 13 & 14, 1906 was the final blow to his numismatic career, making the preparation of special editions superfluous. A decade later, John Elder termed Adams "a unique numismatist who formerly had office in the Scrapiron, and an interview with whom is sought by several individuals."

- 92 Lillienhah, W. A. PRINTED CIRCULAR LETTER. New York, July, 1862. Single sheet. 22 x 13 cm. Two fold-marks. Fine. (50.00)
- Lillienhah offered "a Printed Catalogue to Collectors from a Collection of the Mar 26-28, 1862, circular letter to collectors from the U.S. Mint, having it for an object to send the cost (efficiency) in stamps, or to return the book." The sale, the first catalogued by William Woodbridge, is a great success, and Lillienhah concludes by thanking "collectors, especially for their courtesy and liberality in the donation, and also to our attention to our kind help and support in our operations."

- 93 McCombe, G. T. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS FOR SALE. Lockport, N. Y., 1881-83. 4 pages. Well preserved. Printed on pink stock. Some fold-marks. Very good (color). McCombe, G. T. NO. 2. U.S. COIN PRICE LIST. DUBLIN SEMI-MONTHLY. Lockport, N. Y., April 1884. Single sheet. Enclosed handwritten manuscript, printed on both sides in purple ink. Very good. (50.00)
- Two enclosures: fixed price list with appendixes, etc.

- 94 Woodward, Harlow F. IMPORTANT CORRECTION. No place or date of issue. Printed flyer. Single sheet. 21 x 14 cm. Fold-marks. Very fine. (50.00)

Woodward writes: "In the catalogue of a collection of stamps to be sold from the Hon. Messrs. Rogers & Co. - 100 months (and 7) 1862 the following strange error beginning at lot 1055 and at lot 1059 being for 1000 there should be a word reading 'reading FOR THE POSTAL STAMPS' and the catalogue from lot 1055 to lot 1059 (all but lot 1059) was stamped '1000 REVOLUT' stamps." The catalogue also bears on its bound title sheet of W. F. Woodward's obituary from the library of Dr. W. M. Mahan, in placard W.F.W. 100, dated October 22, 23, 1886. These 1886 and 1889 catalogues were both composed of groups and both were analyzed by William Woodbridge. Though he sometimes noted only the first as analyzed by the William Woodward series (see 1885 and placard) from this anonymous source, perhaps the Woodward and Ralph Child's importance (perhaps to him) that a "bookish" correspondence is the foundation of this little searching collector's are also noteworthy.

- 95 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRINTED CIRCULAR LETTER. Roxbury, January 10, 1889. Single sheet. 21.5 x 14 cm. Printed on brown stock. Vertical fold mark, left edge a trifle frayed. Fine. (50.00)
- Woodward calls attention to "an extraordinary catalogue of American coins...just issued. This collection, for rarity and beauty, is unequalled." The catalogue, featuring "a number of rare Pattern Dollars and American cents," was that comprising the collection of Charles Stetson, auctioned on January 21 & 22, 1889.



**100** [Engraver John R. Sinnock, Bureau of Engraving and Printing Director A. W. Hall, Henry Chapman, Wayne Raymond, D. C. Wismer, James G. Macallister, J. N. Spiro, G. L. Tilden, Horace Grant, Howland Wood, Billy Sunday, H. A. Brand, Thomas Melish, David Bullowa, Joseph Sawicki, J. E. Wilkinson, George H. Blake, Albert A. Grinnell, Norman Shultz, Rud. Kohler, Joseph Stack, et al. Spiro requests that Nichols send him on approval "Jersey Cents in stock." A long two page letter to Nichols from L. W. Hoffecker, cited in part above, comprises a fascinating critique of the abuses surrounding the distribution at the time of commemorative half dollars. Several other letters also deal with commemorative issues. Macallister responds to a complaint by Nichols regarding lots in a Bluestone sale, closing with: "I have been attending auction sales for twenty years, and in that time have never seen anything in a legitimate auction sale... that warranted any remarks like those contained in your letter. I will send your letter to all dealers holding sales so that they may be very careful in dealing with you in the future, that is, if they care to deal with you at all." H. A. Brand writes that "I certainly appreciate your letter of December 1<sup>st</sup> regarding Mr. Root. He has made no payment to me that I know of. My account with him is in the hands of an attorney... The chances are he has paid you with some of my material, as the foundation of his stock in trade was books that I turned over to him." Norman Shultz also writes on the same topic. Macallister provides few details but tantalizingly mentions that he has "heard a lot of the Hesselein fiasco, and now it seems that he did the thing with malice aforethought as I understand he had borrowed from several sources a considerable sum of money. I hope they find him and give him life. It is a black-eye to our business that a man after 35 years in it is in such poor circumstances that he would contemplate such a thing." In a 1936 letter concerning Cincinnati commemorative half dollars, Thomas Melish observes in a postscript: "We believe it would not be unethical for you to send in the names and addresses of some of your employees or relatives to be put on our preferred list. This would protect your requirements. This suggestion is of course in confidence." David Bullowa thanks Nichols for corrections concerning his work on commemorative coins, though he notes that for "two of three errors I am not responsible. Sawicki submits a list of large cents needed for his collection. American Numismatic Society Curator Howland Woods recommends useful work on ancient Greek coins and offers for sale a duplicate 1930 Arts & Classical catalog." John R. Sinnock discusses in detail a 1916 "pattern or experimental" half dollar. "I can find no record of the number of the experimental pieces struck from this design, but in all probability they were very few. I have never seen one myself... The sculptor, Mr. Weinman, submitted three variations for the obverse of this half dollar and two for the reverse. Trial dies were made of only two of the obverse and two of the reverse, these were the standard coin in circulation and the one which you have described..." In 1932 Wayne Raymond writes—inaccurately, and amusingly in retrospect—"that if your proof are changing color it is not the fault of the holders but the place where you keep them. There is nothing contained in the holders which could possibly turnish your coins." In 1939, George Blake blanches at the prospect of "a writing his 1908 work on United States paper money, BLP Director Hall writes in 1937: "In regard to your desire to obtain an uncut sheet of stamped notes you are advised that this bureau is required to deliver all notes in separated form to the Treasurer of the United States." A June 19, 1933 letter from the Under Secretary of the Treasury advises Nichols in some detail that the "executive Order of April 5, 1933, (in Section 8), makes it clear that licenses are not to be issued for the acquisition of rare and unusual [United States gold] coins." And, a 1938 letter from Joseph Stack apprises Nichols that "a Silver Dollar with the date 1804" that he submitted for examination "is not a genuine struck coin of 1804," but "an 1801, which was cleverly altered by a silver smith or jeweler..."

**107** [Champa Library Sales]. THE AUCTION. CHAMPA IN BALTIMORE, PARTS 1-3. Three small dark leatherette photograph albums, each with a title/limitation leaf, containing a total of over one hundred 6 x 4 inch candid color photographs taken by Charles D. Horning at the three public auctions: Baltimore, November 17, 1994; Baltimore, March 23, 1995 & New York, September 10, 1995. Very fine. (150.00)

Ex Ken Lowe. Only seven examples of the first, and eight of the second and third albums were assembled by Horning for presentation purposes. A visual *Who's Who* of American numismatic bibliophiles.

**108** [Champa, Armand] 1991 A. N. A. THE 100TH CONVENTION, CHICAGO. Black and red leatherette photograph album, containing 1 color and approximately 70 6 x 4 inch candid black and white photographs taken by Myron Xenos, many with accompanying labels, handwritten by Armand Champa, identifying persons depicted. Very fine. (75.00)

Inscribed by Armand Champa; ex November 18, 1995 Money Tree sale, lot 50. A visual record of Numismatic Bibliomania Society gatherings and other bibliophilic activities at the convention.

**109** [Leroux, Joseph]. VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR.../ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DU CANADA... Montreal, circa 1885. (8) pages, illustrated. 26 x 17 cm. Self-covered as issued, separating at horizontal and vertical folds. Good. (50.00)

An apparently rare bilingual brochure advertising the 1885 and 1883 publications named above, each with sample pages, and the 14 page 1882 *Canadian Copper Coin Catalogue*. "Coins, Medals, Paper money & Stamps wanted taken in exchange" ink stamped on first page. Copies of the *Atlas* are offered "On heavy paper (only 5 copies on hand) at \$2.00, and '36 light paper' at \$1.50.

**110** Champa, Armand. ORIGINAL TYPEWRITTEN LETTER, SIGNED IN TYPE, TO "BILL" ON PRINTED STATIONERY: ARMAND P. CHAMPA, DEALER IN POSTAGE STAMPS AND SUPPLIES. Fitchburg, August 2, 1944. Single sheet: 28 x 21.5 cm. Fold marks. Fine. Accompanied by the original mailing envelope with two canceled 5¢ stamps, marked "Returned to Writer." (35.00)

Ex November 18, 1995 Money Tree sale, lot 56. A fine early Champa memento. Operating from Room 35 at 181 Main Street, Fitchburg, Massachusetts during World War II Champa was a philatelic dealer affiliated both with E. P. A. and A. P. S. The recipient, Sgt. William Hadden, was apparently no longer stationed at the APO address given, though the "No Record" ink stamp and ink note on the envelope (Hadden at this point on duty on overseas) suggest that the part of the letter ("I am still awaiting word from you, last letter I was and wish that you were missing in action over Europe by Mrs. Gregorich. Please be in touch from you soon. Your Detail Friend, ARMAND")

## CONSIGNMENT

### A Complete Set of B. Max Mehl Sales 90% With Prices Realized Lists

**111** Mehl, Benjamin (Max). AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. NOS. 1-116. Fort Worth, 1906-1955. A complete set, all in the original printed paper or card covers except for sale 35, which is nicely bound in brown cloth gilt, with the original card covers bound in Octavo and quarto. Some covers a title soiled and worn, occasional annotations. Original prices realized lists are included with 102 catalogues (sale numbers 5, 6, 9, 12-14, 17, 41, 43-56, 58-61, 63-85 & 87-116). In a number of catalogues, there are original bid sheets, "coin card" price list forms, and return mailing envelopes, along with other printed items. Present with the second sale are two original enclosures, one a large sheet, signed in facsimile by Mehl, advertising "The Star Coin Book of American Coins... a handsome little volume of considerable (sic) more than fifty pages... Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps." The other item is a small 4 page price list of various items, headed: "For Sale, A Splendid, Complete Collection of Large United States Cents." Present with sale 22 is a printed



- 117 Buttrey, T. V. & McPhee, Ian. THE EXTRAMURAL SANCTUARY OF DEMETER AND PERSEPHONE AT CYRENE, LIBYA. FINAL REPORTS... VOLUME VI. PART I: THE COINS. PART II: ATTIC POTTERY. Philadelphia, 1997. xx, (4), 121, (3) pages, folding tables, 48 plates, 12 of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)
- 118 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. Chicago, 1967 reprint of the 1911 edition. (v), viii-xxxviii, 966 pages, portrait of the author, tables, 399 text illustrations of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)  
One of the best reprints of the best edition of what remains the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.
- 119 Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS. London, 1986. xi, (1), 248 pages, 5 tables, text illustrations. Original blue boards, gilt. As new. (also) Heiss, Alois. DESCRIPTION GENERALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTH D'ESPAGNE. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages, 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (also) Lorber, Catharine C. AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD. Los Angeles, 1990. (10), iv, 196 pages, portrait, map, tables, 31 plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (65.00)
- 120 Kraay, C. M. THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA. New York, 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 fine plates. Nicely bound in maroon cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)  
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 133.
- 121 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. IV: OLYMPIA. New York, 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (30.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 9. Scarce and important.
- 122 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP BY OTTO MORKHOLM. New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 4.
- 123 Petrowicz, Alexander von. ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ. Graz, 1968 reprint. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Meshorer, Ya'akov & Qedar, Shraga. THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE. (Los Angeles), 1991. 84 pages, text illustrations, 52 plates. Quarto. Original gray boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)
- 124 Ravel, Oscar E. LES «POULAINS» DE CORINTHE. MONOGRAPHIE DES STATERES CORINTHIENS. Chicago, 1979 reprint. 134, (2); 310, (2) pages, 78 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2343\*. Still the standard work.
- 125 Sambon, Arthur. LES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ITALIE. ÉTRURIE-OMBRIE-PICENUM-SAMNIUM-CAMPANIE (CUMES ET NAPLES). Bologna, 1984 Forni reprint. (4), 445, (1), (12) pages, text figures of coins, 5 plates of ancient coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (50.00)
- 126 Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMAN COINS. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)  
Volume 2 in *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 127 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. PART I: THE GREEK AND HELLENISTIC COINS (WITH BRITAIN AND PARTHIA). London, 1972. 24 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown cloth-backed boards. Near new. (60.00)
- 128 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. PART II: THE GREEK IMPERIAL COINS. Oxford, 1992. Fine plates 25-48 of coins with text. Folio. Original russet cloth, gilt. As new. (60.00)
- 129 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA. New York, 1981. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet boards. As new. (50.00)
- 130 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 9: GRAECO-BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK COINS. New York, 1998. 76 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. New. (65.00)
- 131 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME X. THE JOHN MORCOM COLLECTION OF WESTERN GREEK BRONZE COINS. Oxford, 1995. 38 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original brown boards, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
- 132 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME X: THE JOHN MORCOM COLLECTION OF WESTERN GREEK BRONZE COINS. Oxford, 1995. 38 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original brown boards, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
- 133 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME X: THE JOHN MORCOM COLLECTION OF WESTERN GREEK BRONZE COINS. Oxford, 1995. 38 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original brown boards, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
- 134 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)  
Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 135 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
- 136 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PARTHIA. Bologna, 1978 Forni reprint. lxxxviii, 289, (7) pages, folding map, 37 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (40.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 23.

$$MIIHVA\ M\ ANI\ MCI\ III\ \sim\ \sim\ MHSMA\ IIC\ S$$

## W/TH 12-21-2011 11:55 AM

154 Raymond, Wayne. THE UNITED STATES COPPER COINS... New York, 1931. 21, (27) pages, numerous text illustrations of large cents and half cents. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00) The Special Hardbound Edition. Basically an illustrated variety guide compiled and published by Wayne Raymond, with notes on rarity. Scarce. Added to this special edition are twenty-four extra pages for notes.

155 Superior Stamp & Coin. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839. Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996, xiv, 296 pages, 685 lots, 5 color plates, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00) Special Hardbound Edition.

## CLASSICS

156 [Ancient Numismatics]. NINETEEN ITEMS. Including: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* Nos. 14, 15, 17 & 19, comprising Kleiner & Noe's 1977 *The Early Cistophoric Coinage*, Metcalf's 1980 *The Cistophori of Hadrian*, Hahn & Metcalf's 1988 *Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage*, and Thompson's 1991 *Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampasacus and Abydos*; Newell & Morkholm's 1977 *The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints...*; Jones' 1986 *A Dictionary of Ancient Greek Coins*; Valavanis & Kourkoumelis' 1996 *Drinking Vessels*; Ackerman's 1966 *Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament*; Blanchet's 1910 *Les "Sous Gaulois" du V<sup>e</sup> Siècle*, wrappers a bit chipped; Overbeck's 1985 *Rom und die Germanen, Das Zeugnis der Münzen*; Cahn's 1934 *Verzeichnis Verküpflicher Münzen und Medaillen No. XXXI*; Jungleich & Schwartz's 1955 *Jetons de Féience et Moules à Monnaies Ptolémaïques*, wrappers a bit chipped; Hill's 1964 *The Coinage of Septimius Severus...*; Schubert's 1984 *Römische Fundmünzen aus Nieder-Hedderheim*; a photocopy of Wroth's 1956 *Byzantine Coins of the Vandals...*; and Classical Numismatic Group's 1989-1994 *Auction Sales IV-VI, XXVI & XXIX*. First eight items hardbound as issued. Generally very fine copies. (75.00)

157 [Ancient Numismatics]. FIFTEEN ITEMS. Including: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* Nos. 14, 15, 17 & 19, comprising Kleiner & Noe's 1977 *The Early Cistophoric Coinage*, Metcalf's 1980 *The Cistophori of Hadrian*, Hahn & Metcalf's 1988 *Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage*, and Thompson's 1991 *Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampasacus and Abydos*; ten Frank Sternberg auction catalogues, dated 16-10-75, 16-10-75, 28-11-75, 25-11-76, and numbered VII, X, XI, XIX, XXIX & XXXIII; and Sotheby's October 26, 1993 *Important Greek and Roman Coins Sold on the Instructions of the Agent...* Seven volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (50.00)

158 [Ancient History, Etc.]. TEN ITEMS. Including: Ceram's 1956 *The Secret of the Hittites*; Kenyon's circa late 1930s *The Bible and Archaeology*; Wellesley's 1976 *The Long Year A.D. 69*; Porwone's 1963 *Caesars & Saints*; Spiteris's 1966 *Greek and Etruscan Painting*; Wilkinson's 1992 *Reading Egyptian Art...*; Orlinsky's 1954 *Archaeology*; Clarke's 1979 *The Robber Barons*; and 1969 Budge's two volume *The Gods of the Egyptians*. First eight volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

159 [Numismatic Bibliography, Etc.]. APPROXIMATELY TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including: Albert & Cunz's 1995 *Wissenschaftsgeschichte*

*der Numismatik*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; Malter's 1968 *Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Numismatics—An Ancient Science*; two copies of Münzgalerie Basel & Kolbe's 25-26. Februar 1987 *Eine Bedeutende Numismatische Bibliothek*; two sets of computer print-outs of John Bergman's stock; Advance Copies of three Kolbe sales; a photocopy of Budd's 1976 *European "Notgeld" Issues: A Bibliography of English Language Articles*; reproductions of Bowman's *A Bibliography of Canadian Numismatics and Collectors of Canadian Coins of the Past*; a heavily annotated photocopy of Gromachevski's *Bibliography of Russian Numismatics*; Thomas's *United States Numismatic Bibliography* and *Canadian Numismatic Bibliography*; etc. First three items hardbound. Generally very fine. (75.00)

160 [Antiquarian Works]. TWO ITEMS. 1) A volume of Jobert's *La Science des Médailles*, lacking the title, though Ertinger's delightful engraved frontispiece of two collectors seated before a coin cabinet examining coins is present, along with 24 pages of preliminaries, 264 pages of text, and 9 engraved fold-out plates of ancient coins, front cover detached; 2) Portions of Volume I & II of *Scriptores Historiae Romanae Latini Veteres, qui Extant Omnes...*, Heidelberg, 1743, comprised of several hundred loose folios (41 x 27.5 cm.), featuring finely engraved vignettes and numerous full-page engraved plates of ancient coins. (50.00)

161 [Medieval & Modern Numismatics, Etc.]. TWENTY ITEMS. Including: Boudeau's 1970 *Monnaies Françaises Provinciales*; Gadoury's 1989 *Monnaies Françaises 1789-1989*; Superior Galleries' Special Hardbound June 3-4, 1991 *The Irving Goodman Collection of Chinese Coinage*; six copies of Bailly's 1997 *La Cote des monnaies françaises en or* or a photostatic reproduction of Giel's 1898 *Tables of Russian Coins of the Last Two Centuries*; Kapsner's 1955 *Foster Stearns' Collection on the Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Called, of Malta*; Maksimov's 1988 *Russian Essay on Gold Coin*; Beals' 1966 *Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America*; Gonzalez's 1940 *A Puerto Rican Counterstamp*; etc. First three volumes hardbound. Generally very fine or better. (50.00)

162 [American Numismatic Auction Catalogues]. OVER THIRTY-FIVE CATALOGUES. Including: two Special Hardbound Editions of Bowers and Merena's August 26-29, 1987 *The Aubrey and Adeline Bebee Collection ANA sale*; two copies of Bowers and Ruddy's October 27-29, 1982 *The (Eliasberg) United States Gold Coin Collection*; four different 1939 A. French sales; Elder's August 26-27, 1921 *Lewis C. Gehring and April 1-2, 1932 S. H. Chapman sales*; eight different Ira Reed sales, 1937-1954; Pierce's October 4-6, 1957 and March 22-23, 1958 sales; Pimlico Coin Co.'s December 15, 1964 sale; Bebee's 1955 A. N. A. sale; Bluestone sales 7, 42, 77 & 78, 1933-1943; Kosoff's April 22-23, 1941 sale; No. 6 of 200 special copies of Kolbe's June 1-18, 1990 sale, along with an advance copy of the catalogue; etc. Generally fine or better, a number with prices realized lists. (75.00)

163 [American Numismatics]. OVER ONE HUNDRED ITEMS. Including: Kolbe's 1968 *Numismatic Literature List #9*, very good; over twenty Hathaway and Bowers and early Bowers and Ruddy *Rare Coin Reviews*, 1970-1972, some duplication; over forty Bowers & Ruddy *Special Coin Letters*, mostly in the late 1970s and early 1980s; a heavily annotated copy of Gutttag's *Hard Times Token*



175 Frossard, Ed. FRANCO-AMERICAN JETONS, FULLY DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York: Privately Published, 1899. (3)-14, (2) pages, 52 descriptions, 1, of 2, very fine plates. Later blue cloth, gilt, lacking half-title and first plate, a few other minor faults. Accompanied by a copy of the 1977 reprint, self-covered as issued. (25.00)

176 Frossard, Ed. MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF-CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857... Irvington, 1879. 58 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed orange wrappers bound in, binding just a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)  
One of only 300 copies printed. The first work covering the entire series.

177 Hetrich George & Gutttag, Julius. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. New York, 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, front hinge weak, internally fine. (20.00)  
Ex libris Paul I. Koppenhaver (ex June 5, 1996 Kolbe sale, lot 455). Claim-Stetandell 14031\*. The first comprehensive work on the topic and long the standard reference.

178 Kosoff, A. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. New York: Numismatic Gallerv, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. Quarto. Original orange cloth, black labels, gilt. Fine. (65.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition, S. M. KOPPEL stamped in gilt on the front cover. Ex libris Paul I. Koppenhaver; ex June 1, 1996 Kolbe sale, lot 335. Very scarce. An important catalogue, produced with the usual Kosoff flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them Kosoff appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

179 (Newcomb, Howard R.). (THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801-1802-1803). PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLEMENT: 1803-No. 24. (Bel-Air, Los Angeles), January 1928. Photographic print depicting a new reverse, followed by descriptive text. Very fine. A later issue of the first supplementary plate issued by Newcomb to accompany the 1801-1802-1803 book. Though still dated January 1928, this plate was apparently made after the ones usually encountered. A new, much sharper print of the reverse is depicted and a line of text has been added at the end: "Discovered by Elmer S. Sears." The spacing between the lines of descriptive text has also been slightly reduced though Newcomb's printing appears to be identical. Rare. (also) Mehl, B. Max. THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GÉO. P. FRENCH... Fort Worth, (1930). 139, (1) pages, 823 listings, halftone text illustrations of large cents. Quarto: 27.5 x 20 cm. Original brown card covers, printed in white, covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)

180 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York: Joseph B. Stack, Morton M. Stack, Publishers, 1944. First Edition. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 halftone plates of coins. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, 1949 ownership inscription on front flyleaf. Fine. (25.00)

181 Raymond, Wayte, Editor & Publisher. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. New York, 1934-1945. Eighty-three different issues, all in the original printed paper covers, covers occasionally a little faded or dusty. Generally fine. Volumes 3, 5, 10 & 11 are complete. Also included are three duplicate issues. (50.00)  
An important publication.

182 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA... Philadelphia, 1885 or later. (2), 105, (21) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of Daniel Fox, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red half morocco, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (also) Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, 1860. xix, (2), 22-412 pages, frontispiece medallion, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints. Lacking front cover and spine, original brown cloth back cover, contents a bit loose, a few lines of text at the bottom of pages 133-134 torn off. The first complete catalogue of coins in the Mint Collection. (45.00)

183 United States House of Representatives. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO EXAMINE INTO THE STATE OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT MADE TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE 22D DAY OF MAY, 1794. Philadelphia: Published by Order of the house of Representatives, Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine, 1794. 80 [of 86] pages. Self-covered. Tear in title repaired, a few other leaves repaired, second leaf lacking several words of text, page edges a trifle frayed. (75.00)  
Ex August 31, 1996 Money Times sale, lot 560. Described in the catalogue in part as follows: "The New York Public Library Ford Collection. A satisfactory research copy. We have no sales record of this item. Regardless of any public or private holdings, we are confident in calling this very rare... Since there is nothing discernible of direct numismatic interest. However for those interested in a primary reference about the financial workings of the earliest day of the United States and for the information contained therein, this is yet a unique opportunity."

## CONSIGNMENT

184 Campbell, Lance. PRISONER OF WAR AND CONCENTRATION CAMP MONEY OF THE 20TH CENTURY. Port Clinton, 1989 & 1995. First & Second Editions: 143, (1), (2), 200 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers. Fine (also) Ceram (i.e., Marec), C. W. THE MARCOT OF ARCHAEOLOGY. New York: 1958. xviii, 326, vi, (2) pages, profusely illustrated, sometimes in color. Quarto. Original blue and tan cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (also) Cribb, Joe; Cook, Barrie & Carradice, Ian. THE COIN ATLAS: THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY. New York, 1990. 337, (1) pages, heavily illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Also included are: Volume Two of the 1985 *Dollar Library*; Edition of Krause's *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; Krause's 1966 *Coins of the World, 1750-1850*; and Yeoman's 1961 *A Catalog of Modern World Coins*. All four volumes hardbound. (25.00)

## CONSIGNMENT

185 (Gosselin, P. Fr. Jos.) Rome de Lisle, J.-B. I. & Campion de Terzan, Philippe). CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, PRINCIPALEMENT DES INÉDITES ET DES RARES, EN OR, ARGENT, BRONZE, ETC. DU CABINET DE M. D'ENNERY, ÉCUEY. Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Monsieur, 1778. xvi, 707, (1) pages, woodcut vignette on title, 4886 + 528 listings, 10 + 3 folding tables, 1 finely engraved plate of Roman medallions set in jewelry, occasional ink annotations. Thick quarto: 26 x 21 cm. Contemporary green-stained vellum, gilt, spine cracked, very minor staining on several outer margins. (175.00)

and the other, being subject to a general law of periodicity, is considered in the second part of the book. The first part is devoted to the study of the general case, and the second part to the study of the particular case. The book is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

## CONTENTS

### ASHTAMHAMARITSHAMMARIS

180. *Ashtamhamaritis*. This is the first of the series of books on the Ashtamhamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

### SHULAMARITSHAMMARIS

181. *Shulamaritis*. This is the second of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

182. *Shulamaritis*. This is the third of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

183. *Shulamaritis*. This is the fourth of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

184. *Shulamaritis*. This is the fifth of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

185. *Shulamaritis*. This is the sixth of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

186. *Shulamaritis*. This is the seventh of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

187. *Shulamaritis*. This is the eighth of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

188. *Shulamaritis*. This is the ninth of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

189. *Shulamaritis*. This is the tenth of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

190. *Shulamaritis*. This is the eleventh of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

191. *Shulamaritis*. This is the twelfth of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

192. *Shulamaritis*. This is the thirteenth of the series of books on the Shulamaritis. It is a general introduction to the subject, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work. It is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for use as a textbook or as a reference work.

197 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. ORIGINAL TYPESCRIPT, ANNOTATED IN PENCIL, OF HALF CENTS APPEARING IN NEW NETHERLANDS 59TH SALE. No place or date of origin. 32 typed pages, with a number of pencil annotations. 8.5 x 11 inch sheets, loose. Also included are: the June 13-15, 1967 printed catalogue; an annotated typescript of an extensive collection of half cents (3 pages) and large cents (29 pages); and a 17 page carbon typescript of *The Major Alfred Walter Collection*, comprising ancient coins, and Medieval and modern foreign silver coins (sold in NN 60). (100.00)

A most interesting file. The half cent descriptions appearing in NN 59 differ from the excellent, detailed typescript present here, apparently reflecting judicious editing and re-writing by John J. Ford, Jr.

198 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. PHOTOCOPY TYPE-SCRIPT OF R. E. NAFTZGER'S "SUPERB EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS" SOLD IN THE NOVEMBER 14-15, 1973 NEW NETHERLANDS SALE. No place or date of origin. 100 pages. 8.5 x 11 inches. (also) New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. PHOTOCOPY TYPESCRIPT OF R. H. LLOYD'S AMERICAN COINS SOLD IN THE NOVEMBER 14-15, 1973 NEW NETHERLANDS SALE. No place or date of origin. 9 pages. 8.5 x 11 inches. (also) PHOTOCOPY TYPESCRIPT OF THE INTRODUCTORY TEXT TO THE NAFTZGER CENTS. Two pages, 8.5 x 11 inches. Also present is a fine copy of the November 14-15, 1973 catalogue, for comparison purposes. (50.00)

Apparently the final typescript. The corrections noted in the previous lot, and others, have been incorporated here.

199 [Starr, Floyd T.]. FLOYD T. STARR COLL. INVENTORIES BY WALTER BREEN & CHAS. M. WORMSER (BY NEW NETHERLANDS) FOR T. STARR & THE ESTATE IN PENNA. 123 photocopy sheets, 8.5 x 11 inches, loose, in a file folder, titled in ink as above. (25.00)

### Taylor, Bushnell & The Good Samaritan Shilling

200 [Taylor, Charles Richard & Bushnell, Charles Ira]. EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM CHAS. R. TAYLOR, JULY 9, 1858. Nineteenth century holograph manuscript in black ink, captioned as above. Written on two sheets of note paper, occupying three sides, with a pencil note on the fourth side reading: "Please return as soon as possible." Both sheets 23.5 x 19 cm. Several fold-marks and slight dustiness. (also) [Taylor, Charles Richard & Bushnell, Charles Ira]. EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM C. R. T. 2 MONTAGUE ST. RUSSELL SQ.<sup>3</sup> W. C. LONDON 28 DEC.<sup>8</sup> 1858. Nineteenth century holograph manuscript in black ink, captioned as above. Single sheet, written on both sides. 23.5 x 19 cm. Several fold-marks and some dustiness. (150.00)

Early transcriptions of these historic letters from London coin dealer Taylor to American collector Bushnell, which are cited both in the Chapman brothers' 1882 *Supplement to the Bushnell Catalogue*, and in Newman's 1959 *The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling*. Apart from the use of abbreviations, the content of both of the documents present here appears to conform to the Chapman and Newman texts.

201 Warns, M. Owen. THE NEVADA "SIXTEEN" NATIONAL BANKS AND THEIR MINING CAMPS. Chicago, 1974. xiv, 390 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original white and blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Wait, George W. NEW JERSEY'S MONEY. Newark, 1976. x, 434 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth-backed boards, gilt. Very fine. (also) Freeman, Harley L. FLORIDA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1967. (10), 103 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. (45.00)

## CONSIGNMENT I

202 Karys, Jonas K. CURRENCY OF THE INDEPENDENT LITHUANIA ... New York, 1953. 255, (1) pages, illustrated. Written in Lithuanian, with an English summary. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Fine. (20.00)

203 Newell, Edward T. THE FIRST SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE. New York, 1921. (4), 40 pages, 8 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, ink mark on spine. Very fine. (65.00)

204 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. I: INTRODUCTION AND KYPRASSIA HOARD. New York, 1921. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)

American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 3. Scarce.

## CONSIGNMENT II

205 [California Gold Rush]. HOLOGRAPH LETTER FROM E. CROMWELL TO "DEAR BROTHER" DANIEL M. CROMWELL IN MAINE, Plum Valley Cal., April 4<sup>th</sup> 1860. Large single sheet, folded in half to form four pages, all utilized. Folded size: 25 x 19.5 cm. Fold-marks for mailing. Fine. Original postmarked mailing envelope also included, slightly ragged where originally opened at the top. (150.00)

A long, very interesting letter, written in a sometimes hard-to-read script and reading in part: "I take pleasure in writing you a few lines today. Your letter came to hand this morning. I was very glad to hear from you and began to think you had never intended to write again. My health is good. I am not troubled much with my lame side. I am still going along as usual not getting rich very fast but keep busy most of the time. I suppose you think because I have been in Cal so long I must have a big pile of the yellow dust. My pile is not very large yet. I have got some 500 dollars and I do not consider it worth five cents on a dollar. I can get it money here but the devil of it is to get it after it is earned. Hay and timber has been selling for six cents a pound if you had your barley here it would have brought you considerable money. Miners in this region are doing well and turned in 30,000 dollars one week. It takes a good sized pile to buy into one of those claims. Buying stock and sheep is about the best thing I know of to do. Sheep-raising does not seem to be in this country they have two lambs a year. A cattle does not produce their value as quick as sheep but they are very profitable and always bring ready cash. I had rather risk my money in some kind of farming than all the mining claims in California. The new silver mines about 120 miles from here is causing a great excitement. I cannot tell what I shall be at home but I hope soon to hear from you so I tell how long I shall stay when I get there. The silver are usually too cold. I like California climate the best and so would you if your husband began to come here."

206 Ingham S. D. ORIGINAL HOLOGRAPH LETTER FROM SAMUEL DELUCENNA INGHAM, SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TO NICHOLAS BIDDLE, PRESIDENT OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. (Washington, D. C.; Treasury Department, 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1830. Single sheet, signed by Ingham (text apparently written by a clerk) with an addition, presumably written by Biddle noting that the letter was "Read May 7<sup>th</sup>." 25 x 20 cm. Lower left margin a trifle frayed, fold-marks. Near fine. (100.00)

Ingham was appointed Secretary of the Treasury in 1829 by Andrew Jackson and served in the post for two years, resigning because of a social *lapse* *pass* concerning Margaret H. O'Neill, wife of the Secretary of War at the time. During the 1820s and early 1830s, Biddle's stewardship of the Bank of the United States did much to instill public confidence by furnishing a stable currency, and by restraining the unsound business practices of many of the state banks. The letter at hand is reflective of the policies of the period and reads: "I enclose a list of transfers from State Banks that have been directed to made at the expiration of 60 days from the 27<sup>th</sup> ultimo, amounting to \$348,764.10 — You will be pleased to indicate any transfers that you wish directed between the different branches of the Bank of the U. States, with a view to the approaching payment on account of the debt."



222 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1939. Four parts complete. Original wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (75.00)

223 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1940. Four parts complete. Original wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (75.00)

224 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1942. Four parts complete, as issued in one volume. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (75.00)

225 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1951. *Parts I-II* complete, as issued in one volume. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (75.00)

226 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1952. *Parts I-II* complete, as issued in one volume. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (75.00)

227 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1953. Complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (75.00)

228 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1954. Complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (50.00)

229 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1955. Complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (50.00)

230 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1956. Complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (50.00)

231 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1957. Complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (50.00)

232 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1958. Complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (50.00)

233 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1959. Complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (40.00)

234 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1960. Complete. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (40.00)

235 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FIFTH SERIES, NOS. 5, 6, 22, 23, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 44, 47, 51, 52, 53, 55 & 56. SIXTH SERIES, NOS. 21, 22, 25 & 26. London, 1922-1947. Twenty-one parts, as issued in sixteen volumes. Original printed wrappers or printed card covers generally a trifle worn and dusty. (200.00)  
Included are a number of scarce issues.

236 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. VOLUMES 121-151. London, 1961-1991. Thirty-one illustrated volumes, complete for the period covered. Original crimson cloth, gilt, throughout, a few bindings a trifle discolored or faded. Very fine run. (500.00)  
An indispensable source of up-to-date studies on ancient coins and British numismatics.

## CONSIGNMENT

### IMPORTANT WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

237 Akerman, John Yonge. COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. London, 1844. xi, (1), 170, (2), 20 pages, text figures, 7 lithographic plates of coins. Original green blindstamped cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded, several handwritten notes tipped in. Fine. (50.00)  
The best edition.

238 Anson, L. NUMISMATA GRAECA: GREEK COIN TYPES, CLASSIFIED FOR IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION. TEXT: PARTS I-VII/ SUMMARY AND PLATES: PARTS I-VI/ GENERAL GUIDE-INDEX/ SMALL NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY/ RECORD OF RECENT AUCTION PRICES. London, 1910-1916. Thirteen parts complete, bound in two volumes. 908 pages, 150 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary matching red quarter morocco, spines missing, covers coming loose, internally fine. (350.00)  
Grierson page 59. Clain-Stefanelli 3406. Krah pages 8 & 66 (three stars): "This work identifies Greek coins by using as their devices inanimate objects (excluding animals, gods and humans). The categories are 1) Industry, 2) War, 3) Agriculture, 4) Religion, 5) Architecture, 6) Naval and Marine, 7) Science & the Arts, 8) Miscellaneous. Still important and a most useful attribution aid."

239 Ars Classica. NO. II. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPERIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VALTIER ET DE FÉLIX PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107, 111 pages. 1886 lots, 57 fine plates, priced in blue ink. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (100.00)

240 Ars Classica. NO. III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, F. S. A., M. A., D. LITT., LL. D., PH. D., F. R. S., F. B. A., CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT, VICE-PRESIDENT DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE (LONDRES). Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (175.00)

241 Ars Classica. NO. IV. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 377. Grierson page 278.

242 Ars Classica. NO. IV. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. (150.00)  
Apparently a special issue, with the text printed on paper substantially thicker than the preceding lot.



MISCHE MÜNZEN. II. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN WÜRTTEMBERGS. III. ALLGEMEINER TEIL. Frankfurt a. Main, 5.-8. April 1911. (4), 71, (1) pages, 1599 lots, 9 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

258 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. MED. H. STEGER-HELOUAN. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER. Frankfurt a. M., 25.-27. Februar 1918. (4), 55, (1) pages, 1654 lots, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (75.00)

Scarce and important.

259 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG SIGMUND KRAUSZ-CHICAGO (U.S.A.). MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT. Frankfurt am Main, 9. September 1925. (4), 71, (1) pages, 1147 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

260 Cahn, Adolph E. TEIL II DES HERZOGLICH ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS...ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN, RÖMER, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER KAISERZEIT...BYZANTINER, BARBAREN. Frankfurt am Main, 14. Oktober 1931. (4), vii, (3), 114 pages, 1986 lots, 46 very fine tinted plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (30.00)

261 Cammann, Jean B. THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A CATALOGUE). New York, 1932. (6), 130 pages, frontispiece, 14 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (50.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 33. Inscribed: "For Monsieur Clement Platt, from Jean B. Cammann"

262 Campbell, William. GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS. New York, 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (40.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 87.

263 Carson, R. A. G. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PUPIENUS. London: British Museum, 1962. *First Edition*. viii, (2), 311, (1) pages, 47 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (150.00)

264 Caylus, (Anne-Claude-Philippe), *Comte de*, NUMISMATA AUREA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM ET CIMELIO REGIS CHRISTIANISSIMI DELINEATA ET ARIANCISA A COMTE DE CAYLUS. No place or date of publication (circa 1766). Finely engraved title within a decorative border, 68 engraved plates depicting 1,448 Roman gold coins from the cabinet of Louis XV of France. 27 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary green quarter roan, lettered in gilt, spine worn, blindstamp in blank margin of title, internally fine. (300.00)

Lipsius page 75. Brunet 29715. No text was ever published and this is the only published record of this notable collection.

265 (Chassepoul, de & Beauvais, Guillaume). A TREATISE OF THE REVENUE AND FALSE MONEY OF THE ROMANS, TO WHICH IS ANNEXED, A DISSERTATION UPON THE MANNER OF DISTINGUISHING ANTIQUE

MEDALS FROM COUNTERFEIT ONES, TRANSLATED FROM THE ORIGINAL PRINTED IN PARIS 1740. London: Printed for J. and P. Knapton, at the Crown in Ludgate-Street, 1741. *First English Edition*. (8), xxxii, 227, (1). Contemporary speckled calf, sides double-ruled in gilt, five raised bands ruled in gilt, red morocco label, lettered in gilt, red speckled page edges, joints cracked and extremities a little worn. Fine. (200.00)

Front pastedown inscribed in ink: "Jno Cholmley, Easton - Lond. Feb. 1741/2." Goldsmith 7853. Sigler 478. This edition not in Hirsch nor in Lipsius. The *Treatise* was first published in Paris in 1740. Beauvais' *Dissertation* was first published in 1739; it was later re-translated by John Trotter Brockett, the Newcastle antiquary, and republished in 1819. It is a notable early effort at distinguishing between genuine and counterfeit coins—even then a plague—and discusses *Paduans*, casts, re-tooling, struck counterfeits, metallic content, fancies, etc. Scarce.

266 Christie, Manson & Woods. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE SIR CHARLES OMAN... (PART I—THE ROMAN REPUBLIC—CARAUSIUS). (PART II [FINAL]—DIOCLETIAN—JOHN VIII). London: Christie, Manson & Woods, July 2 & November 12, 1968. Two catalogues. 44; 48 pages, 495 lots, 15 plates, both with printed list of prices and buyers' names. Original matching printed green card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

267 Cohen, H. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE COMMUNEMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES. *PLANCHES*. Paris, 1857. 75 well-engraved plates of coins. Text not present. Quarto. Contemporary black cloth and boards, binding worn, spine taped. (125.00)

J. Schulman ink stamp on front pastedown and elsewhere. Engraved by Daniel these finely executed plates are still an excellent attribution aid. Rare.

268 Cox, D. H. A FARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM. New York, 1941. (4), 67, (1) pages, 12 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 92

269 Curcio, Slobodan & St. Clair, Archer. BYZANTIUM AT PRINCETON. BYZANTINE ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY AT PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION, AUGUST 1 THROUGH OCTOBER 26, 1986. Princeton, 1986. 205, (1) pages, text illustrations, 15 color plates, one of Byzantine gold coins. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original pictorial color card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

270 Dorotheum Kunstabteilung. SAMMLUNG APOSTOLO ZENO. I: RÖMISCHE KAISERMÜNZEN (AUGUSTUS BIS JULIANUS) II: RÖMER (SCHLUSS). BYZANTINER, GERMANEN, KONTORNIATEN, ROM-REPUBLIK (MIT AES GRAVE), ANTIKES GOLD, KELTEN ORIENT. III: (SCHLUSS). GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. Wien, 1955-1957. Three catalogues. vii, (1), 155, (1), v, (1), 52, (2), iii, (1), 49, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, 4430 lots, 63 plates of coins, second sale with prices realized list. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (45.00)

271 Egger, Brüder. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER, RÖMISCHER UND BYZANTINISCHER MÜNZEN DES THEODOR PROWE IN MOSKAU. Wien, 28. November 1904. (4), 164 pages, 3078 lots, 15 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn and discolored, spine reinforced. (75.00)

Grierson page 286. Clain-Stefanelli 1759. Important.



- 288 Hamburger, Leo. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG EINES BEKANNTEN AUSLÄNDISCHEN. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Oktober 1925. (4), 148 pages, 2059 lots, 71 fine plates. Quarto. Neatly bound in maroon cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)  
Ex libris Lunge. Clain-Stefanelli 3657. An important sale, featuring the superb Niklovitz collection of Roman coins.
- 289 Hamburger, Leo. ALTE AUSLÄNDISCHE SAMMLUNG [GEORGIDIS?] GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN: ZENTRALGRIECHENLAND, ASIEN, AFRICA. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 11.-12. Juni 1930. (4), 44 pages, 1050 lots, 30 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (35.00)
- 290 Hamburger, Leo. HERVORRAGENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 25. Oktober 1932. (4), 43 pages, 1126 lots, 18 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (30.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1732. Grierson page 283.
- 291 Hamburger, Leo. HERVORRAGENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN, BESONDERS REICHE SERIEN VON SICILIEN. Frankfurt am Main, 3.-4. April 1933. (2), 36 pages, 851 lots, 26 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (30.00)
- 292 Hands, A. W. COMMON GREEK COINS.../COINS OF MAGNA GRECIA.../ITALO-GREEK COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY. London, 1907, 1909 & 1912. Three volumes. xi, 170; xii, 337; vi, 205. (3) pages, double-page map, folding chart, text illustrations throughout. Nicely bound in matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)  
Ex libris Charles Ricard. All still useful.
- 293 Heberle, J. M. (H. Lempertz' Söhne). DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG PETER JOSEPH SCHALLENBERG ZU KÖLN. I. ABTHEILUNG: DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ALTERTHUMS. II. ABTHEILUNG: MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Köln, 22.-31. October 1900. (8), 96, 62 pages, fine from tispiece portrait, 3537 + 1681 lots, 3 fine plates of Roman coins, pencil annotations in first part. Contemporary black cloth and boards. Fine. (50.00)
- 294 Helbing, Otto. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. München, 9. Dezember 1932. (4), 46, (2) pages, 715 lots, 29 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and soiled, internally fine. (25.00)
- 295 Hess, Adolph. CATALOG DER GEWAHRTEN SAMMLUNG RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN DES HERRN ALBERT NIESS ZU BRAUNSCHWEIG. Frankfurt am Main, 22. April 1890. (4), 23, (1) pages, 719 lots, 2 very fine plates of Roman coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, contents coming loose. (50.00)
- 296 Hess, Adolph. AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER HERVORRAGENDEN SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK IN FEINSTER ERHALTUNG NEBST EINER SERIE VON RÖMISCHEN KAISER-MÜNZEN (SAMMLUNG GRAF TOLSTOI ST. PETERSBURG). Frankfurt am Main, 11. März 1912. (4), 62 pages, 1524 lots, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a little worn, text a trifle browned. (50.00)  
Scarce.
- 297 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN JOACHIM SCHEYER IN MAILAND. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 1. Dezember 1913. (4), 71, (1) pages, 2101 lots, 16 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (45.00)
- 298 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE DE TOUTE PREMIERE CONSERVATION FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR RECEMMENT DÉCÉDÉ. Luzern, 18 décembre 1933. (4), 68, (2) pages, 1127 lots, 33 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. Fine. (25.00)  
Grierson page 279.
- 299 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE, FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR BIEN CONNU. Lucerne, 15 février 1934. (4), 32 pages, 788 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. Fine. (25.00)
- 300 Hess, Adolph. ANTIK MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG K. D. Frankfurt am Main, 18. Februar 1936. (4), 72, (2) pages, 2130 lots, 7 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. Fine. (25.00)
- 301 Hess AG, Adolph & Bank Lett & Co. AG. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG FR. Luzern, 23. März 1961. 82 pages, 479 lots, 4 enlarged plates in the text, 20 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed paper covers and plate folder both housed in the original printed stiff card folder, which is a little worn; else very fine. (70.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3667. An important collection.
- 302 Hirsch, Jacob. EINER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN, DABEI BEIMERKENSWERTE SERIEN GROSS-GRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN, UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN NEBST NUMISMATISCHER BIBLIOTHEK AUS DEM NACHLASS DES HERRN FRANZ MEYERKENS IN KÖLN UND EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN INGENIEURS. München, 27. November 1907. (6), 98, (1) pages, 1666 lots, 19 fine plates, prices realized list, bound with Hirsch, Jacob. COLLECTIONS CATALOG EINER BEDEUTENDEN SPECIAL SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VON HISPANIA, GAULIA, ITALIA, SICILIA, CARTHAGO AUS DEM BESITZE EINES BEKANNTEN NORDISCHEN SAMMLERS (MR. PHILIPSEN OF COPENHAGEN). ANHANG: RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN ARTHUR LOBBEKE IN BRAUNSCHWEIG. München, 28. Mai 1906. (23), (1), 6, (2) pages, 1674 lots, text illustrations, 14 fine plates, prices realized list, bound with Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN MIT BEDEUTENDEN SERIEN VON ITALIA, SICILIA, THESSALIA, ELSA U. A. AUS DEM BESITZE ZWEIFER AMATEURE UND EINES BEDEUTENDEN AUSLÄNDISCHEN MÜNZCABINETES. München, 6. Dezember 1906. 64 pages, 708 lots, 20 fine plates, neatly handprinted. Quarto. Contemporary maroon quarter calf, gilt, spine faded and a bit worn, occasional illustrations framed in red ink, internally fine. (200.00)  
Three major catalogues featuring superb ancient Greek coins. Hirsch Sale numbers XI, XV & XVI.



linen, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine faded and a trifle worn. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1728. An important sale; rare with buyers' names.

313 Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON COMMERZIENRAT H. G. GUTENKUNST IN STUTTGART, ALBERT NIESS IN BRAUNSCHWEIG, T. W. BARRON, YEW TREE HALL, FOREST GATE (ESSEX) UND AUS HOHEM ENGLISCHEN ADELBSITZ (SIR E. BAILY). München, 6. Mai 1912. (4), 155, (3) pages, 2394 lots, 38 fine plates. (bound with) Hirsch, Jacob. HOCHBEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VORZUGSWEISE VON SICILIA, AUS ALTEM BESITZ SOWIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN GUSTAV PHILIPSEN, KOPENHAGEN. München: Jacob Hirsch, 14.-15. Nov. 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary maroon three-quarter calf, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (150.00)

Two very important catalogues featuring superb ancient coins. Hirsch Sale Numbers XXXI & XXXII.

314 Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON BARON FRIEDRICH VON SCHENNIS, BERLIN. DR. B. K. IN M. UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN ARCHAEOLOGEN (EVANS). München, 17. November 1913. (4), 114, (2) pages, 1572 lots, 39 very fine plates. (bound with) Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE, BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DER RENAISSANCE. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON WÜRTTEMBERG ETC. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER, VORZUGSWEISE AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES BEKANNTEN DEUTSCHEN KUNSTSAMMLERS. München, 5. Mai 1914. (4), 147, (3) pages, 2264 lots, 60 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary maroon three-quarter calf, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (150.00)

Two very important catalogues featuring superb ancient coins. Hirsch Sale Numbers XXXIII & XXXIV.

315 Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE, BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DER RENAISSANCE. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON WÜRTTEMBERG ETC. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER, VORZUGSWEISE AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES BEKANNTEN DEUTSCHEN KUNSTSAMMLERS. München: No. XXXIV., 5. Mai 1914. (4), 147, (3) pages, 2264 lots, 60 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)

An important, varied sale.

316 Hoffmann, H. COLLECTION A. DE BELFORT. MEDAILLES ROMAINES. Paris, 20-25 Février 1888. (6), 175 pages, 2038 lots, 6 well-engraved plates of coins, engraved by Dardel. Later blue card covers over the original printed wrappers, contents a little loose, internally very fine. (175.00)

Ex Edward T. Newell library. Scarce.

317 Icard, Séverin. IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES. Paris: Florange & Ciani, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Quarto. Original printed card covers quite worn, contents coming loose, unopened, internally fine, in need of binding. (45.00)

A useful dictionary of Greek coin inscriptions.

318 Icard, Séverin. IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES. Paris: Florange & Ciani, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Quarto. Crim-son cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

A useful dictionary of Greek coin inscriptions.

319 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. Hildesheim, 1974 reprint in one volume. (4), (4), 302, (2), (303)-578, (2) pages, 20 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)

Grierson page 61. Clain-Stefanelli 2593\*.

320 Justi, Ferdinand. GESCHICHTE DES ALTEN PERSIENS. Berlin, 1879. viii, (2), 252 pages, numerous plates, some double-page, maps, text figures, some depicting coins. Contemporary maroon half morocco, gilt, extremities a bit rubbed. Fine. (50.00)

Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

321 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L.; Cohn, G., *Board of Editors*. THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Volume II. 1958 116 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)

322 Kindler, Arie. THE COINS OF TIBERIAS. Tiberias, 1961. 118 pages, tipped-in color frontispiece map, pages 77-117 comprising coin illustrations, mainly enlargements. Original card covers, pictorial dust wrapper. Very fine. (85.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2995. Scarce and important.

323 Lempertz, Math. MÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN VON VIELTEN, BONN. I. THEIL: GRIECHEN, ROMER, BYZANTINER. Köln, 23. Februar 1926. 90 pages, 2243 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. (35.00)

324 Le Rider, Georges. LE MONNAYAGE D'ARGENT ET D'OR DE PHILIPPE II, FRAPPE EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 A 294. Paris, 1927. (6) 484 pages, folding map, 95 fine plates. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3178\*. Kroll page 25.

325 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE PARTHIANS, WITH DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES AND TABLES, ILLUSTRATED WITH A COMPLETE SET OF ENGRAVINGS OF COINS. A LARGE NUMBER OF THEM UNPUBLISHED. Cork: Printed by John Crowe, 1852. vii, (1), 250, (2) pages, 12 lithographic plates, some tinted, last genealogical plate somewhat defective. Quarto. Original brown cloth-backed boards, spine a bit worn, contents a trifle browned as usual. (50.00)

Amvior call mark on left inner cover.

326 Madden, Frederic W. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. London, 1864. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages, folding plate of alphabets, tables, text illustrations. Original tan quarter roan, gilt, spine worn, rear cover detached, internally fine. (50.00)

The first edition of this classic work.



343 Newell, Edward T. THE SELEUCID COINAGES OF TYRE. A SUPPLEMENT. New York, 1936. (4), 34 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (60.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 73. Inscribed by the author.

344 Newell, Edward T. and Noe, Sydney P. THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 6, 1950. 41 (3) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (65.00)  
Scarce.

345 Noe, Sydney P. THE MENDE (KALINDRA) HOARD. New York, 1926. (4), 73, (1) pages, 10 fine double-page folding plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3261. Scarce and important.

346 Noe, Sydney P. THE THURIAN DI-STATERS. New York, 1935. 68 pages, 11 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers, bottom blank margins just a trifle stained, else fine. (45.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 71. Clain-Stefanelli 246\*. Scarce and important.

347 Noe, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS (SECOND EDITION). New York, 1937. (6), 362 pages. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (30.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 78.

348 Noehden, George Henry. A SELECTION OF ANCIENT COINS, CHIEFLY OF MAGNA GRÆCIA AND SICILY, FROM THE CABINET OF THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD NORTHWICK: DRAWN BY DEL FRATE, A DISTINGUISHED PUPIL OF ANTONIO CANOVA; AND ENGRAVED BY HENRY MOSES. THE DESCRIPTIONS. London: Septimus Prowett, 1824.v, (3), 33, (1) pages, 10 superbly engraved plates of coins. Folio. Blue cloth, gilt, top blank margin of last leaf a bit defective. (100.00)  
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. The first half of this rare and important catalogue of the Northwick collection, the printed front cover of the part serving as a replacement for the main title, which may have been issued with the second and concluding part, published in 1826.



349 Ortelius, Abraham. ABRAHAM ORTELI, COSMOGRAPHI ET GEOGRAPHI REGII, DEORUM DI ARUMQUE CAPITAE, EX ANTIQVAE NUMISMATIBUS COLLECTA: HISTORICA NARRATIONE IIII STRATA A FRAN CISCO SWERTIO ANTVERPIENSI. Exstant Bruxellis: apud Franciscum Fop pens, 1683. (16), 170, (2) pages, woodcut title engraving, attractive woodcut tail pieces, 59 fine large engravings, comprising portraits

from ancient coins and medals within ornately engraved borders. Quarto: 21.5 x 17 cm. Contemporary speckled brown

paper boards, gilt, spine strengthened in vellum, with red and black morocco labels, gilt, extremities a bit worn, blindstamp on title, minor intermittent foxing. Fine. (500.00)

Ex libris John Harvard Ellis 1858 inscription of Prof. Geo. M. Lane on front flyleaf. Hirsch page 97. Lipsius page 300. Brunet column 242: "Edition préférable pour la beauté des épreuves aux édit. d'Anvers, 1612, et de Bruxelles, 1683, dans lesquelles cependant se trouve un texte qui n'est pas dans la première." Dekesl 0 58: "All plates are identical as in the 1582 edition (printed from the same copper plates) but numbered differently." Apparently the final edition of this handsomely-illustrated work, first published over a century earlier.

350 Page, Alfred & Ciani, L. COLLECTION COUTURIER. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANCAISES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES ET CAPÉTIENNES, MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. MÉDAILLES & JETONS. Paris, 7-10 Avril 1930. (2), 94 pages, 1279 + 19 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (25.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6387.

351 Peus, Münzenhandlung Dr. Busso. SAMMLUNG ERNST LEJEUNE. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN - RÖMER - BYZANTINER - VÖLKWANDERUNG - KELTEN - MEROWINGER. Frankfurt am Main: *Versteigerungs-Katalog* 250, 15. März 1954. (2), 79, (1) pages, 2191 lots, 18 fine plates, estimate list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (30.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6711.

352 Pink Karl. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN/A KÉLTETI KÉLTAK IS SZOMSZEDJAIK PENZVERESE. Budapest: Dissertationes Pannonicae. Ser. II, Fasc. 15, 1939 *First Edition*. xii, [59, 1] pages, frontispiece portrait, 30 plates of coins, large folding map, printed in two colors. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6477. 71% in second edition.

353 Postolikas, Achilles. KATALOGOS TON ARCHAION NOMISMATON (GRAECIA). Athens, 1868. [12], 138, (2) pages. Title printed in red and black, dedication printed in blue. 6 filographic plates of ancient Greek coins. Written throughout in Greek. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, bottom half of plates a bit stained. (100.00)  
Inscribed on cover in Greek. Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. A number of the drawings are copied or presumably representing a group of antiquarians to Newell's collection. From a catalogue of the collection in the library of the University of Athens. The collection was acquired by the University of Athens in 1868 and is now housed in the National University of Athens. The collection is now housed in the National University of Athens.

354 Prokash, Oden. Les antiques MONNAIES DES ROIS MERITES. Paris, 1874-1875. 141, 82, (2) pages. Fine plates of coins, lacking the final two plates. Later wrappers. Also Newell, E. L. ARTHURIAN HOARD. [London], 1927. 40 pages. 6 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers, somewhat clipped and discolored. Inscribed by the author. (40.00)

"We all have at least one book in us"

ELIZABETH DALY  
1876-1967



ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris: Mario Ratto, 23 Juin 1932. 30, (2) pages, 327 lots, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (30.00)

371 Ratto, Mario. *VENTE N° 3. COLLECTION E. H. SCHWING D. C. F. A. C. SÉRIES IMPORTANTES D'AES GRAVES. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES ROMAINES.* Paris, 1-2 Décembre 1932. 64 pages, 754 lots, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, top margins just a trifle stained. (50.00)

(Claus-Stefanelli 3764. Grierson page 287. Rarely offered.

372 Ratto, Mario. *VENTE N° 3. COLLECTION E. H. SCHWING D. C. F. A. C. SÉRIES IMPORTANTES D'AES GRAVES. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES ROMAINES.* Paris, 1-2 Décembre 1932. 64 pages, 754 lots, 20 fine plates, priced in pencil, with many buyers' names or initials. Quarto. Original printed card covers, top margins just a trifle stained. (100.00)

An interesting sales room copy of this important catalogue.

373 Ratto, Mario. *VENTE N° 4. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GAULOISES ET GREQUES. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES.* Paris, 11 Mars 1933. 28 pages, 342 lots, 7 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (30.00)

374 Ratto, Mario. *VENTE N° 4. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GAULOISES ET GREQUES. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES.* Paris, 11 Mars 1933. 28 pages, 342 lots, 7 fine plates, priced in pencil, with most buyers' names. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (65.00)

An interesting sales room copy.

375 Ratto, Mario. *VENTE N° 5. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, ANTIQUITÉS, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.* Paris, 6 Décembre 1933. 21, (3) pages, 342 lots, 7 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

376 Ratto, Mario. *DEUX COLLECTIONS PARTICULIÈRES APPARTENANT À MONSIEUR DR. L. G. A MONSIEUR G. MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES.* Paris 16-17 mai 1935. 28, (4) pages, 507 lots, 13 fine plates, partly priced in pencil with a number of buyers' names. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)

An interesting sales room copy.

377 Ratto, Rodolfo. *MONETE EBRAICHE. PALESTINA E REGIONI ADIACENTI. FENICIA.* Milano, undated. 13, (1) pages, 280 listings, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Near fine. (35.00)

378 Ratto, Rodolfo. *VIII, IX & XII: MONETE ROMANE. CONSOLARI-IMPERIALI-BIZANTINE. I FASCICOLO: AES GRAVE-MONETE CONSOLARI FINO ALLA FAMIGLIA SENTIA... II FASCICOLO: MONETE CONSOLARI DOPO LA FAMIGLIA SENTIA ALLA FINE. MONETE IMPERIALI DA POMPEO MAGNO A NERONE... III FASCICOLO: MONETE IMPERIALE DA NERO A TRAIANO. IN VENDITA A PREZZO FISSO IN LIRE ITALIANE.* Milano, 1933-1934. Three volumes. 64 pages, 2187 listings, 19 fine plates. Quarto. All in the original card covers. Fine. (100.00)

379 Ratto, Rodolfo. *X, XI & XIV: MONETE GRECHIE. I FASCICOLO: ASSI ITALICI, MONETE IBERICHE E GALLICHE. MONETE GRECHE DELL'*

*ITALIA CONTINENTALE DALL'ETRURIA ALLA ZECCA DI TARANTO... II FASCICOLO: MONETE GRECHE DELL'ITALIA CONTINENTALE E DELLA SICILIA... III FASCICOLO: MONETE GRECHE DELLA SICILIA E MACE-  
DONIA. IN VENDITA A PREZZO FISSO IN LIRE ITALIANE.* Milano, 1933-1935. Three volumes. 48 pages, 1617 listings, 21 fine plates. Quarto. All in the original card covers. Fine. (100.00)

380 Ratto, Rodolfo. *XXI MONETE GRECHE. MONETE ROMANI, CONSOLARI, IMPERIALI. IN VENDITA A PREZZO FISSO.* Milano, 1939. 24 pages, 812 listings, 7 fine plates. (also) Ratto, Mario. *MONNAIES ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES... EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.* Paris, 1935. 30, (2) pages, 1184 listings. (also) Ratto, Mario. *I MONETE E MEDAGLIE. MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE IMPERIALI, MEDIOEVALI ITALIANE...* Paris, 1948. 8 pages, 247 listings, 4 fine plates. Quarto. All in the original card covers. Generally near fine (50.00)

381 Ratto, Mario. *COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. DOTT. GIORGIO GIORGI. MONETE ROMANE. AES GRAVE-REPUBBLICA-IMPERO. MONETE BIZANTINE D'ORO.* Milano, 26-29 Gennaio 1955. (4), 162 pages, 1362 lots, 38 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (also) Ratto, Mario. *MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE IN ORO - ARGENTO - BRONZO.* Milano, 19 Gennaio 1956. 48 pages, 383 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)

382 Ravel, Oscar. *THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA.* New York, 1928. (4), 180 pages. 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (60.00)  
*American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 7. (Claus-Stefanelli 2462). Scarce and important.*

383 Reinach, Theodore. *LES MONNAIES JUIVES.* Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1887. *First Edition.* (6), 74 pages, 33 text figures of coins. 16mo. Tan cloth. Original card cover mounted on front. (100.00)  
*The rare original edition, translated into English in 1906, and long a popular guide to the topic.*

384 Riccio, Giulio (Gennaro). *LE MONETE DELL'ANTICHE FAMIGLIE DI ROMA FINO ALLO IMPERADOR AUGUSTO, INCLUSIVAMENTE CO'SUOI ZECCHE/IL DETTO COME NEMENTE CONSOLARI...* Napoli, 1843. *Seconda Edizione.* (2), viii, 288 (2) pages, 7 engraved plates, plate of monograms. (bound with) Riccio, Gennaro. *REPERTOIR Ossia DESCRIZIONE E TASSA DELLE MONETE DI CITTA' ANTICHE...* Napoli, 1852. vii, (1) 111, (1) 17, (3) pages, 2 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary blindstamped black cloth, gilt, spine missing, binding restorable, internally fine. (200.00)  
*Leipzig page 116 (first title).*

385 Riechmann, A. & Co. *ROMISCHE MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK U. DES WEST-KAISERREICHES. SAMMLUNG DES FABRIK-DIREKTORS G. IN...* (MAX VON BAHRFELD). Halle (Saale): *Auktions-Katalog XX*, 18. 20. September 1922. Two volumes. (8), 128 pages, 1482 lots, 33 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers and contents loose. (30.00)  
*(Claus-Stefanelli 1754. The important collection formed by Max von Bahrfeldt.)*

386 Robinson, E. S. G. *CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYRENAICA.* London, 1927. cclxxv, (1), 154, (2) pages, 47 fine plates. Original blue cloth. Gilt. Very fine. (200.00)  
*Volume 29 of A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum.*



403 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CONTENANT: MONNAIES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET BARBARES, MONNAIES EN OR. Amsterdam, 5-6 Juin 1930. (2), 61, (1) pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (50.00)

Claire-Stefanelli 1786. Grierson page 288.

404 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE LXII: COLLECTIONS AGUSTIN DIAZ ORDONES A OVIEDO ET D'UN AMATEUR DE TOLEDE. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUES. Amsterdam, (1915). 11, (1), 85, (1) pages, 1279 listings, 18 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (25.00)

405 Serrure, Raymond. COLLECTION DE M. LE COMTE DE L... MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES ET MEROVINGIENNES. Paris, 29-31 Mai 1905. (4), 76 pages, 628 lots, 3 fine plates, mainly depicting Roman coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (45.00)

Sarce. According to an introductory note: "L'interessante collection que nous mettons en vente renferme de nombreux specimens des célèbres collections d'Amecourt, Montagu, de Quelen. Nous signalons aussi à l'attention des collectionneurs plusieurs pièces inédites et la série des exemplaires, de parfaite conservation, choisis dans le trésor découvert, en 1900, à La Rouillasse (Charente-Maritime)." Also included were coins from the collections of Maddalena, Billon, Belfort, and Hoffmann.

406 Seguin, Petri. SELECTA NUMISMATA ANTIQUA... EJUSDEM OBSERVATIONIBUS ILLUSTRATA. EDITIO ALTERA EMENDATIO, & PLURIMIS RARISSIMIS NUMMIS AUCTION... Lutetiae Parisorum: Sumptibus Joannis Jombert, 1684. (8), 419, (5) pages, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials, fine engravings of coins in the text. Quarto. 25 x 20 cm. Old calf and boards, gilt, front cover loose, first several leaves browned. (150.00)

Ispis pages 367 & 368. The second edition of this elusive work. A description of coins in the author's cabinet is accompanied by eight substantial numismatic essays by Seguin and others.

407 Sellwood, David. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA. London, 1980. Second Edition. (6), 322 pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. Original brown boards, gilt, dust jacket a bit discolored. Very fine. (50.00)

Inscribed: "A.M. Kampmann, Hommages de l'auteur, David Sellwood, Nov. 1980."

408 Sellwood, David; Whitting, Philip & Williams, Richard. AN INTRODUCTION TO SASANIAN COINS. London, 1985. (2), 178 pages, text illustrations, 16 plates. Original red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

409 (Sestini, Domenico). LETTERE E DISSERTAZIONI NUMISMATICHE SOPRA ALCUNE MEDAGLIE RARE DELLA COLLEZIONE ANSIELNA. TOMO PRIMO-TOMO QUINTO. Livorno & Firenze, 1789-1821. ix, (1), 161, (1); (181), (1) [a number of pages mis-numbered]; (2), 190; (2), 155, (1); (4), lxxxvii, (1) pages, 5 + 2 + 2 + 1 + 2 engraved plates of ancient coins, engraved plate of alphabets. The fifth part is the second edition. (bound with) (Sestini, Domenico). LETTERE E DISSERTAZIONI NUMISMATICHE OSSIA DESCRIZIONE DI ALCUNE MEDAGLIE RARE DEL MUSEO KNOBELSDORFFIANO. TOMO SESTO. Berlino, 1804. [2],

viii, (2), 88 pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) (Sestini, Domenico). LETTERE E DISSERTAZIONI NUMISMATICHE OSSIA DESCRIZIONE DI ALCUNE MEDAGLIE RARE DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DI FRANCIA. SECONDO I GETTI DATICI DAL SIG. MONNET. TOMO SETTIMO. Berlino, 1805. viii, 84 pages. Quarto. 25 x 19 cm. Seven parts in all, bound in three volumes. Matching contemporary brown quarter calf, spines defective, internally fine. (650.00)

Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Lipsius page 369 & Leitzmann page 129. Bassoli page 44: "Domenico Sestini of Florence (1750-1832), a numismatist and naturalist, travelled extensively throughout his life to satisfy his two in terests. Sestini was the Vaillant of the nineteenth century; he lacked Eckhel's erudition and, more importantly, the learned Jesuit's acute critical sense. Despite this, he left many valuable accounts of collections that he had visited; these have been of great service to numismatics, and are still consulted today...all are written with at least some critical insight." The series of *Lettere e Dissertazioni Numismatiche* present here are rarely offered.

410 Sestini, Domenico. DESCRIZIONE DEGLI STATERI ANTICHI, ILLUSTRATI CON LE MEDAGLIE. Firenze: Dalla Stamperia Piatti, 1817. (8), 118 pages, 9 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. 28 x 21 cm. Contemporary blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, unopened. Fine. (100.00)

Imbrag. of L. T. Newell. Ink-stamped on upper cover. Leitzmann page 125.

411 Sestini, Domenico. SOPRA I MODERNI FAISIFICATORI DI MEDAGLIE GRECHE ANTICHE NEI TRE METALLI E DESCRIZIONE DI TUTTE QUELLE PRODOTTI DAI MEDESIMI NELLO SPAZIO DI POCHI ANNI. Firenze: Presso Attilio Tofani, 1826. 40 pages, 4 engraved plates. Quarto. 28 x 21 cm. Contemporary blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, covers and contents loose. (150.00)

Imbrag. of L. T. Newell. Ink-stamped on upper cover. Leitzmann page 125.

412 Sestini, Domenico. DESCRIZIONE DI ALCUNE MEDAGLIE GRECHE DEL MUSEO DEI SIGNORI BARONI VINCENZO DI CHAUDOR. Firenze: Presso Guglielmo Piatti, 1821. (4), xv, (3) pages, 2 engraved plates. Quarto. 28 x 21 cm. Contemporary blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, unopened. (100.00)

Imbrag. of L. T. Newell. Ink-stamped on upper cover. Leitzmann page 125.

### Inscribed by Baron de Chaudor

413 Sestini, Domenico. DESCRIZIONE DI ALCUNE MEDAGLIE GRECHE DEL MUSEO DEI SIGNORI BARONI VINCENZO DI CHAUDOR. Firenze: Presso Guglielmo Piatti, 1821. (4), xv, (3) pages, 2 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. 28 x 22 cm. Contemporary cloth, backed blue wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (150.00)

Imbrag. of L. T. Newell. Ink-stamped on upper cover. Leitzmann page 125. Ex libris: Baron de Chaudor. (Imbrag. of L. T. Newell. Ink-stamped on upper cover. Leitzmann page 125.)

414 Simonetta, Bonifacio & Riva, Renzo. LE TESSERE TROVATE IN ROMA (SPIETRIAE), QUANDO ED A CHI LO SCOPO SONO STATE CONATE. Lugano, 1981. 44 pages, including 7 plates. French, German, and English summaries. Original printed boards. Near new. (100.00)

Quite scarce.



- 431 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND, SAMM-LUNG V. AULOCK. LYDIEN. 8. HEFT. NR. 2868-3328. Berlin, 1963. Plates 92-107 with text. Folio. Original card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 432 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND, SAMM-LUNG V. AULOCK. LYKIEN. 10. HEFT. NR. 4041-4476. Berlin, 1964. Plates 134-145 with text. Folio. Original card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 433 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART I: ETRURIA-CALABRIA. New York, 1969. 39 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original russet card covers. As new, in the original mailing carton. (175.00)
- 434 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. GRÈCE. COLLECTION RENA H. EVELPIDIS, ATHÈNES. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: ITALIE-SICILE-THRACE. Louvain, 1970. 31 fine plates with descriptive text. Original cloth-backed printed brown boards. Very fine. (100.00)
- 435 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. GRÈCE. COLLECTION RENA H. EVELPIDIS, ATHÈNES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: MACÉDOINE-THESSALIE-ILYRIE-EPIRE-CORCYRE. Louvain, 1975. Fine plates 32-54 with text. Cloth-backed printed brown boards, protective clear plastic coating a bit defective as usual, else very fine. (75.00)
- 436 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. FRANCE. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. COLLECTION JEAN ET MARIE DELLEPIERRE. Paris, 1983. 88 plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original boards a bit worn and discolored, internally very fine. (125.00)
- 437 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ITALIA. MILANO, CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. VOLUME I: HISPANIA-GALLIA ANELLICA. Milano, 1988. 158, (2) pages, 52 plates. Quarto. Original printed brown boards. Near new. (85.00)
- 438 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ITALIA. MILANO, CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. VOLUME II: GALLIA ELLINICA-GUERRA SOCIALE. Milano, 1990. 122, (2) pages, 41 plates. Quarto. Original printed brown boards. Near new. (85.00)
- 439 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ITALIA. MILANO, CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. VOLUME III: CAMPANIA-CALABRIA. Milano, 1989. 146, (2) pages, 53 plates. Quarto. Original printed brown boards. Near new. (85.00)
- 440 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ITALIA. MILANO, CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. VOLUME XIII: AEGYPTUS. I: PTOLEMAI. Milano, 1989. 146, (2) pages, 54 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed brown boards. Near new. (85.00)
- 441 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ITALIA. MILANO, CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. VOLUME XIV: CYRENAICA-MAURETANIA. Milano, 1989. 196, (2) pages, 79 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed brown boards. Near new. (85.00)
- 442 Thompson, Margaret; Mørholm, Otto & Kraay, Colin M., Eds. AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. New York, 1973. xviii, 408 pages, 3 folding maps. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (65.00)
- 443 Vlasto, Michel P. TARAS OIKISTES: A CONTRIBUTION TO TARANTINE NUMISMATICS. New York, 1922. (4), 234 pages, 13 fine folding plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a little worn and discolored. Fine. (150.00)  
Inscribed to Cl. Platt, signed by Vlasto. American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2142\*. Important and scarce.
- 444 Westermark, Ulla & Jenkins, Kenneth. THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA. London, 1980. 283 pages, folding map, 40 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 9.
- 445 Witte, J. de. DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES ET DES ANTIQUITÉS DU CABINET DE M. L'ABBÉ H. G.\*\*\* [GREPPO]. Paris, 28 janvier 1856. vi, (2), 255, (1) pages, 1655 + 250 lots, 3 lithographic plates of ancient coins by Dardel. 26.5 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary French tan calf, ruled in gilt, red morocco label, gilt, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets and page edges, front joint joint, internally fine. (100.00)  
Finely engraved armorial ex libris. Leitzmann page 153.
- 446 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1911. xciv, (2), 344 pages, fine frontispiece coin plate, table, 42 fine autotype plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (175.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 5613\*. Scarce. The autotype plate in this edition are far superior to those found in the reprint.

## CONSIGNMENT

### ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL NUMISMATICS

- 447 Allouche-Le Page, Th. L'ART MONÉTAIRE DES ROYAUMES BACTRIENS. ESSAI D'INTERPRÉTATION DE LA SYMBOLIQUE RELIGIEUSE GRÉCO-ORIENTALE DU III<sup>e</sup> AU I<sup>er</sup> S. AV. J.C. Paris 1956. 246, (4) pages, frontispiece, 14 plates. Original printed card covers a little worn and discolored, unopened. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3546. Carmon page 38. Scarce.
- 448 Ars Classica. NO. I. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FELI PROF. S. POZZI. Zürich, 1966 reprint. (6) 194 pages, tables, 334 lots, 101 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 449 Baramki, D. C. THE COIN COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT MUSEUM: PALESTINE AND PHOENICIA. Beirut, 1974. xi, 339, (1) pages, 32 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (125.00)  
Ex Libris of Congress. Important and scarce.

- 450 Bastien, Pierre. MONNAIES ET DONATIVA AU BAS-EMPIRE. Wet-teren: *Numismatica Romanica*, XVII, 1988, 138, (4) pages, 7 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red card covers. Near new. (50.00)

- 451 Bellini, Vincenzo. DELLE MONETE DI FERRARA. Bologna, 1977 Forni reprint. (4), 183, 326, (2) pages, text illustrations, 4 folding plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, contents just a trifle loose, else very fine. (35.00)



Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Scheduled for publication in late 1914, production was delayed on account of World War I, and the author died a year before publication. The work describes in great detail thirty-six objects belonging to a notable gold treasure of the late Roman period found in Egypt. Rare and important.

- 468 Dittrich, K. *ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM*. London, (1959). 167, (1) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle faded. Fine. (45.00)

Clein-Stefanelli 2659a.

- 469 Du Mesnil du Buisson, (Robert), *Comte*. TESSERES ET MONNAIES DE PALMYRE. PLANCHES. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, Cabinet des Médailles et Antiques, 1944, 16, (2), (2) pages, 125 fine *phototypic* plates. 28 x 22.5 cm. Loose as issued, in the original blue cloth-backed printed folder with silk ties, top of spine torn, else fine. (*also*) Du Mesnil du Buisson, *Comte*. LES TESSERES ET LES MONNAIES DE PALMYRE, UN ART, UNE CULTURE ET UNE PHILOSOPHIE GRECS DANS LES MOULES D'UNE CITÉ ET D'UNE RELIGION SEMITIQUES, INVENTAIRE DES COLLECTIONS DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. Paris, 1962. 834, (2) pages, fine frontispiece plate, tables, 324 text figures. Quarto. Original white cloth a trifle discolored. Fine. (175.00)

Ex libris Antonio Manuel de Guadan, Clain Stefanelli 2889, Rarely offered.

- 470 Dussaud, René. NUMISMATIQUE DES ROIS DE NABATENE. Paris: Extrait du *Journal Asiatique*, 1904. (4), 50 pages, 4 fine Phototypic plates. Original wrappers worn, internally fine. (40.00)  
Sd. 100.

- 471 Engel, Arthur. RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET LA SIGILLOGRAPHIE DES NORMANDS DE SICILIE ET D'ITALIE. Bologna, 1972 Forni reprint. (4), x, 112, (2) pages, 7 plates. Folio. Original olive cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

- 472 Engel, Arthur & Serrure, Raymond. *TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE MODERNE ET CONTEMPORAINE*. Bologna, 1965 Forini reprint. viii, 791 pages, 441 text illustrations of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (60,00)

- 473 Eypeltauer, Tassilo. CORPUS NUMMORUM REGNI MARIE THERESIAE. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER KAISERIN MARIA THERESIA UND IHRER MITREGENTEN KAISER FRANZ I. UND II. Basel, 1923. 117, (7) pages, numerous illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt dust jacket. Very fine. \$50.00

- 474 Fayette, Claude et al. LES BILLETS FRANÇAIS DU DIX-  
NEUVIÈME SIÈCLE & VINGTIÈME SIÈCLE. TOME A & B. Jard. Sur-Mer,  
1990 & 1997. Two volumes. 205, 1; 750, 1 (4) pages; numerous  
color illustrations of paper money. Both in the original pictorial  
boards. Near new. (also) Fayette, Claude et al. LES BILLETS DE LA  
BANQUE DE FRANCE, 1800-2000. Nice, 2000. 378, 1 (4) pages; nu-  
merous color illustrations of paper money. Original pictorial  
boards. Near new. (50,000)

- 475 [German Coin Engravings, Charts, Etc.], OVER SIXTY SHEETS OF MAINLY SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ENGRAVINGS OF GERMANIC AND EUROPEAN COINS. Many approxi-

mately 33 x 21 cm. and comprising two to four copper plate engravings per sheet. Also included are several engraved plates of coats of arms, and coin charts. Some edges a bit frayed and/or discolored. Generally very good or better. (75.00)

A most interesting assortment of coin engravings. The two-per-sheet engravings appear to be from Hofmann's famous *Münz-Schlüssel*, while the four-per-sheet engravings may be from octavo format *Thaler Cabinets* of the period and similar works. The *Tabulae*, or coin charts, appear to be from Hofmann as well.

- 476 Gerson da Cunha, J. CONTRIBUIÇÕES PARA O ESTUDO DA NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA...TRADUÇÃO, PREFÁCIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARGA. República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955, 176, (2) pages, folding table, 9 plates. (*bound with*) Grogan, H. T. NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA POR H. T. GROGAN. TRADUÇÃO, PREFÁCIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARGA. Ultramar: República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955, 133, (3) pages, 9 plates. Brown quarter calf, red and black spine labels, gilt, hinges weak, internally very fine. (85.00)  
Both works inscribed, Ex Guadiana library.

- 477 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. II: DE TIBERE A NÉRON. Paris, 1988. (6), 181, (3) pages, 2 + 56 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

- 478 Giesecke, Walter DAS MÜNZWESEN HIERONS II. VON SYRAKUS.  
Berlin, 1920. (2) 38 pages, 3 very fine plates. Original printed card  
covers. Very fine. (65.00)

- 479 Gil Fargues, Octavio. *LA MONEDA HISPANICA EN LA EDAD ANTIGUA*. Madrid, 1966. xiv, (1), 583, (3) pages, illustrated. Chapter summaries in English. Original blue cloth, lettered in white binding a trifle faded. Very fine. \$50.00

485. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, double-page illustrations, one folding map, 200 illustrations, contemporary illustrations of postwar period, student text. (1988)
486. ———, *COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
487. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
488. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
489. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
490. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
491. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
492. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
493. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
494. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
495. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
496. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
497. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
498. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
499. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)
500. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)

you are a man with a man's work — John Jay  
 in my long life, and that will be found to follow  
 (1988) (1988) (1988)

501. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)

502. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)

503. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)

504. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)

505. ———, *Frank, A. W. COIN OR COMMODITY? THE COLLAPSE OF THE FARM ECONOMY IN WESTMINSTER* (London, 1988, 26, £2.50). 112 pages, one illustration, illustrations, student text. (1988)

- 501 Luschin-Ebengreuth, Arnold. FRIESACHER PFENNIGE. BETRÄGE ZU IHRER MÜNZGESCHICHTE UND ZUR KENNNTNIS IHRER GEPRÄGE. Wien: aus der Wiener *Numismatischen Zeitschrift*, Neue Folge 15 und 16, 1923. (145)-146, (89)-118, 33-144, 97-102 pages, 97 text illustrations, lithographic plates VIII-XXV. (bound with) Höman, Bálint. FRIESACHER, WIENER UND BÖHMISCHE MÜNZEN IN UNGARN ZWISCHEN DEN JAHREN 1200 BIS 1338. Abdruck *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 50, and 51. Band, 1917 & 1918, 28; 38 pages, double-page plate. Quarto. Green cloth, spine re-covered with black cloth, contents a trifle loose. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6978 (first title). Rare and important.
- 502 Mangieri, Giuseppe Libero. VELIA E LA SUA MONETAZIONE/VELIA AND ITS COINAGE. Lugano, 1986. Two volumes. 140, (4); (2), 38, (1), 39-69, 33, (3) pages, map, 27 plates of coins. Main work in the original green cloth, gilt; English translation in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (85.00)
- 503 Milne, J. G. KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE: A STUDY. New York, 1941. (4), 113 pages, 19 fine double-page plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and duty, ink stamp on title. Fine. (85.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 96, Clain-Stefanelli 2718. Scarce.
- 504 Müller, L. NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND. SUIVIE D'UN APPENDICE CONTENANT LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III. Copenhagen, 1855. Original text volume only. xiv, (2), 401, (1) pages. Contemporary half sheep, binding worn but sound, gilt spine label. (100.00)  
From the libraries of Isaac Wood and David Proskoy, signed by both. Clain-Stefanelli 2341\*. Carl Ludvig Müller (1809-1891), catalogued, for the first time, many of the ancient coins in the Royal Coin Cabinet at Copenhagen. He wrote four major works on ancient Greek coins, all of which are still consulted, and the monumental work at hand won for him the numismatic prize of the French Academy. Though the plates have been reprinted various times, the original text volume seldom comes to market.
- 505 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., Editors. STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Original blue boards. Fine. (50.00)  
Ex Walter Breen, with the initials "WB" appearing on the front flyleaf in dark pink ink (February 17, 1996 Money Tree sale, lot 242). A most important *first edition* on colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Pickers and others.
- 506 Paz García-Bellido, M.<sup>a</sup> & García de Figueroa, Miguel. ALBUM DE LA ANTIGUA COLECCION SANCHEZ DE LA CIUDAD DE MONEDA IBERO-ROMANA. Madrid: Instituto Valencia de Don Juan, 1986. 416 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (50.00)
- 507 Pere, Nuri. OSMANLI LARDA MADENİ PARALAR/COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. Istanbul, 1968. x, 309, (1) pages, 96 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, spine worn. Written in Turkish with an English resumé. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11849. Scarce. William Holberton s. i. e. Jem Sultan s. working copy and apparently a check-list of his collection, with underlining and circling in pencil, numerous corrections and annotations, etc. Ex June 9, 1997 Kolbe sale 69, lot 982.
- 508 Petrowicz, Alexander Ritter von. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ. ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. Wien, 1904. (2), vi, (4), 206, (2) pages, 25 fine plates of coins, hinged. Quarto. Contemporary green half cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. (175.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3029\*. Grierson page 90. A nice example of the rare original edition. Still important.
- 509 Pichler, Friedrich. REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. III BAND: DIE MITTELALTERIGEN UND NEUEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STEIERMARK. Graz, 1875. (8), 232 pages, 7 engraved plates, 5 depicting coins. Later black cloth and boards, gilt, inner title margin repaired. Fine. (50.00)  
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Scarce.
- 510 Ratto, Mario. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE. IMPORTANTE SERIE LONGOBARDA E PAPALI. Milano, 20-21 Gennaio 1956. (4), (53)-139, (1) pages, lots 384-1210, 46 fine plates. Also bound in are the following 1920-1924 fixed price catalogue segments, each accompanied by fine plates: *Monete Papali, Zecca di Roma; Monete Papali, Marche; Casa Savoia Regno d'Italia; Emilia; Zecca Minor; Milano; Venezia; Emilia & Monete di Casa Savoia*. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 511 Ravel, Oscar. THE "COITS" OF AMBRACIA. New York, 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (60.00)  
Ex libris British Numismatic Society. American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 32, Clain-Stefanelli 3422\*. Scarce and important.
- 512 Ripolles Alegre, Pere Pau. LA CIRCULACION MONETARIA EN LA TARRACONENSE MEDITERRANEA. Valencia, 1982. 582 pages, 55 text maps, 63 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
Ex Contarini library.
- 513 Rizzo, G. E. SAGGI PRELIMINARI SU L'ARTE DELLA MONETA NELLA SICILIA GRECA. Bologna, 1980. Forni reprint (2), 104, (6) pages, illustrated. Folio. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 514 Robert, Charles. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLONS CONTEMPORAINS. Paris: Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société de Numismatique et d'Archeologie, 1879. 26 pages. (also) Robert, Ch. MÉDAILLONS CONTEMPORAINS. Paris: Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société de Numismatique et d'Archeologie, 1881. 8 pages. 2 fine plates. Quarto. Both volumes in the original wrappers, unopened. Fine. (75.00)  
Presentation: inscriptions by the author to the American Numismatic Society.
- 515 Sabatier, J. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES... Graz, 1955 reprint. Two text volumes in one sextodecimo volume. Plate in one octavo volume. (6), xii, 325, (1), (1), 37, (3); xii pages, 70 plates of coins. Original matching green cloth, lettered in gilt. (65.00)
- 516 Sambon, Arthur. RECUEIL DES MONNAIES MÉDÉVALES DE SUDE DE L'ITALIE AVANT LA DOMINATION DES NORMANDS, BOLOGNA, 1976. Forni reprint, xvii, (1), 97, (1) pages, 190 text figures of medieval coins. Tall quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (45.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6818\*. Mayer 1497. Important.



- 543 Villarronga Garriga, Leandro. LAS MONEDAS DE ARSE-SAGUNTUM. Barcelona, 1967. 179, (1) pages, 1 + 10 plates of ancient coins. /also Ruiz Trapero, Maria. LAS ACUNACIONES HISPANO-ROMANAS DE CALAGURRIS. SU ORDENACION CRONOLOGICA Y SU TRASCENDENCIA HISTORICA. Barcelona, 1968. 149, (3) pages, 3 plates of coins. /also Villarronga, Leandro. THE AES COINAGE OF EMPORIUM. Oxford: BAR Supplementary Series 23, 1977. (6), 84 pages, 15 plates of coins. Quarto. Three volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)  
Three important publications.
- 534 Vlack, Robert A. EARLY AMERICAN COINS. A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING WITH VALUATIONS OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS USED IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND EARLY AMERICA, PRIOR TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ISSUE OF 1793, INCLUDING THE WASHINGTON ISSUES UP TO 1796. Johnson City: Windsor Research Publications, Inc., 1965. Second Edition. 120 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Small octavo. Original pale green cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (50.00)  
Inscribed by the author. An excellent overview, still useful.
- 535 Vlasto, Michel P. TARAS OIKISTES: A CONTRIBUTION TO IARENTINE NUMISMATICS. New York, 1922. (4), 234 pages, 13 fine folding plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers worn and soiled. (100.00)  
Inscribed to Arthur Sambon. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2142\*. Important and scarce.
- 536 Voegtlí, Hans. BILDER DER HELDENEPEN IN DER KAISERZEIT UND GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG. Basel, 1977. xv, (1) 168 pages, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed cream card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
- 537 Vossberg, F. A. NACHTRÄGE ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER STADT DANZIG. Berlin, 1865. 19, (1) pages. Quarto. Contemporary cloth and boards, handwritten label. (30.00)  
Ex libris Dr. H. Abegg & Siegmund Werkner
- 538 Ward, John. GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G. E. HILL. London, 1902. xxxvi, 464, (2) pages, frontispiece portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, back cover a bit discolored. Near fine. (25.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1933. An attractive, well-produced work. Still useful.
- 539 Wonsik, K. DEUTSCHES MÜNZPREIS-JAHRBUCH 2002. AUFGABERGEBNISSE DEUTSCHER MÜNZEN IN DEN JAHREN 1999-2002. Lodz, 2002. xvi, 782, (8) pages. Original printed black boards. Very fine. (35.00)  
A useful compendium.
- 540 Wruck, Waldemar. DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIAL PRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. viii, (1) 199, (1) pages, text tables, 6 fine plates of coins. Attractively bound in brown mottled half leather, spine decorated in gilt, red leather label, gilt. Fine. (20.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4517\*. Erickson page 83. Rare.
- 541 Wang Yü-Ch'ün. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. New York, 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 fine plates. Green quarter leather, gilt, spine a bit sunned, original printed tan card covers. Fine. (65.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 122. Clain-Stefanelli 8681\*. From the beginning c. 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C.\*
- 542 Cammann, Jean B. THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A CATALOGUE). New York, 1932. Spine taped. /also Cox, D. H. A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM. New York, 1941. Very fine. /also Castelin, Karel O. THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA. 1946. Near fine. 16mo. All in the original printed tan card covers. (75.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 53, 92 & 108.
- 543 Newell, Edward T. THE SELEUCID COINAGES OF TYRE. A SUPPLEMENT. New York, 1936. (4), 34 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (60.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 73.
- 544 Newell, Edward T. LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKE-PTOI EMALS AND DAMASCUS. New York, 1939. (4), 107, (1) pages, 17 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 84.
- 545 Pichler, Friedrich. RIPIERTORIUM DER STEIRISCHEN MÜNZENKUNDE. I. BAND: DIE KELTISCHEN UND CONSULAREN MÜNZEN DER STEIERMARK. Graz: 1865. 181, 248 pages, size chart, map, 3 plates of coins. Later black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
Lithographed vignettes. Clain-Stefanelli 2271. Scarce.
- 546 Campriñal Alcazar, Carlos. HISTORIA DE LOS BANCOS EN EL PERÚ 1860-1879 y en Lima, 1955. xxvi, 433, (3) pages, including indexes. Original tan card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (40.00)
- C-L-I-N-I-C-I-S
- 547 General Works. I. 1. THIRTEEN ITEMS, including: Osprey, Peter & Söndergaard, 1972 Large Size Silver Coins of the World; Roubaix & Habelin's 1958 Quinquiesime des Trésors Monétaires et des Médailles en Mémoire de nos Rois; Bransbourg and Andrews, 1982 Australasian Tokens and Coinage; Baker's 1962 Middle Eastern Treasures of Washington Field's, 1970 The Archaeology of Coins; Gordon's 1950 British Banknote and Medals; Roberts, 1968 Ancient Money; Davis & Scott's, 1969 Copper Bullion; Jackson, 1974 The Observer's Book of Worldly Words or Medals; Brownlee, 1968 La numismatique en Corée; Florange & Leany's 1969 Prix Souvenir des Machines à Rendre l'Europe; Jones & Pitt Rivers, 1897 History of Coins of the Roman Empire of Diocletian; Jordan's 1906 Standard Catalogue of British Coins; De la Courtoise & Michel's 1907 Guide 1907 European Medals and Coins; First eight items issued originally from Osprey's series. (75.00)
- 548 General Works. II. 1. Items, including: Jones & Pitt Rivers, 1897 History of Coins of the Roman Empire of Diocletian; Jones & Pitt Rivers, 1906 Standard Catalogue of British Coins; De la Courtoise & Michel's 1907 Guide 1907 European Medals and Coins; First eight items issued originally from Osprey's series. (75.00)



Pozzi...; Baldwin's 1914 *The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos*; and Arslan's 1976 *La Moneta della Sicilia Antica*. First four volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

561 [Ancient Greek Numismatics, Etc.], NINE ITEMS. Including: Milne's 1933 *Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins*, binding well worn but internally fine, ex Guadan library; Campo's 1976 *Las monedas de Ebusus*; Lahiri's 1965 *Corpus of Indo-Greek Coins*; Gardner's 1966 *The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India*; Cunningham's 1969 *Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East (Bactria & India)*; Whitehead's 1969 *Indo-Greek Coins, Punjab Museum*; Rtveldzhe's 1987 *The ancient coins of Central Asia*, bilingual; Gardner & Moshiri's 1981 *The Coinage of Parthia*; and Head's 1967 *The Coinage of Lydia and Persia*. First seven items hardbound. Generally very fine. (100.00)

## CONSIGNMENT R

### ANCIENT ENGRAVED GEMS. SCULPTURE, JEWELRY

562 Boardman, John. ARCHAIC GREEK GEMS. SCHOOLS AND ARTISTS IN THE SIXTH AND EARLY FIFTH CENTURIES B.C. Evanston, 1968. 236 pages, frontispiece and two additional fine color plates, 40 monochrome plates of gems. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

An important standard work, well produced.

563 Chase, George H. GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURE IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1924. xiv, (2), 222 pages, 262 text figures, a number full page. Original black quarter cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine ends a trifle rubbed, unopened. Very fine. (50.00)

564 Marshall, F. H. CATALOGUE OF THE JEWELLERY, GREEK, ETRUSCAN, AND ROMAN, IN THE DEPARTMENTS OF ANTIQUITIES, BRITISH MUSEUM. London: The Trustees of The British Museum, Photolithographic reprint, 1969. lxii, (2), 400 pages, table, text illustrations, 73 plates. Medium quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket slightly worn. Very fine. (175.00)  
Still indispensable.

565 Richter, Gisela M. A. THE ENGRAVED GEMS OF THE GREEKS, ETRUSCANS AND ROMANS. PARTS ONE & TWO. London & New York: Phaidon Press Ltd., 1968 & 1971. Two volumes complete. xii, 339, (1); x, 307, (1) pages, including 2 color plates and 229 fine monochrome plates, text figures. Folio. Original matching cream cloth with brown panels, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Very fine set. (375.00)

A scarce and important general account of Greek, Etruscan, and Roman engraved gems. The first comprehensive book on the topic since Furtwängler's monumental *Antik Gemmen*, published at the turn of the twentieth century.

## CONSIGNMENT S

### AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

566 [American Numismatic Association]. THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK. VOLUME ONE: 1888-1893. Salina: Olympic Press, 1963 reprint. (4); 26; 48; 112; 106; 112; 176 pages, portrait plates, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)  
The now scarce reprint of the first six volumes of *The Numismatist*.

567 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XII. 1899. Complete, including the *Table of Contents*. Contemporary black cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)

568 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XXI. 1908. Complete, including the *Index*. Crimson buckram, gilt, spine a trifle discolored, internally fine. (75.00)

569 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XXVI. 1913. Complete. Original printed card covers, covers of last issue loose. (50.00)

570 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XXVII. 1914. Complete, including the *Index*. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)

571 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XXVIII. 1915. Complete, including the *Index*. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)

572 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOLS. XXXI, XXXVI, XXXVIII & XLV. 1922, 1923, 1925 & 1932. All complete. First three volumes bound in crimson cloth, gilt, not uniformly; last volume bound in black cloth, gilt. Generally fine, original printed card covers bound in second and third volumes. Also included are five 1909 issues (Nos. 1, 8, 9, 10 & 12) and one 1910 issue (No. 5), all in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

573 [American Copper Coins] FIVE ITEMS. Including the 1926 Quarterman edition of Sheldon's *Penny Whimsy*; the first and second editions of Cohen's *American Half Cent*; the Hewitt reprint of Gilbert's *United States Half Cent*; and the Wasosky reprint of Bowers & Ruddy's *United States Half Cents*. First three titles hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (65.00)

574 [American Silver Coins] SIX ITEMS. Including Overton's 1967 *Early Half Dollar Die Varieties*; Williams' 1965 *The United States Trade Dollar*; Newman & Bretsett's 1962 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollars*; Brownings' 1977 *The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States*; Piper's 1976 *The elusive 1836 Beaded Half Dollar*; and Kosoff's 1964 *United States Dimes*—over discolored. First four works hardbound. Generally fine. (50.00)







fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty, unopened. Fine. (30.00)

Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 9005. Scarce and important.

613 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION ANDRÉ J... MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET PAPALES. Paris, 20-21 Décembre 1929. (4), 31, (1 pages, 652 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and discolored, unopened. Fine. (30.00)

614 Bramsen, L(udivg Ernst). MÉDAILLIER NAPOLEON LE GRAND OU DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES, CLICHES, REPOUSSES ET MÉDAILLES-DÉCORATIONS RELATIVES AUX AFFAIRES DE LA FRANCE PENDANT LE CONSULAT ET L'EMPIRE, PREMIÈRE, DEUXIÈME & TROISIÈME PARTIE: 1799-1869. Paris, 1904-1913. Three volumes complete. x, 150, xxx; iv, 132, xxviii; (2), 2, 111, xxx, 18, (2) pages, titles printed in red and black, each with a fine medal illustration, over 2,300 listings. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, spines a bit worn. Fine. (275.00)  
Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14507: "The best reference on Napoleonic medals." One of 400 sets printed. Bramsen's collection was acquired by Dr. Paul Julius.

615 British Art Medal Society. THE MEDAL. NOS. 19-23. (London), 1990-1993. Five issues, heavily illustrated. Quarto. All in the original color-printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (35.00)

A very important, well-produced publication, covering historical medals from the Renaissance to the present.

616 Ciani, L. COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE DE GRANDPREY MONNAIES ANTIQUES: GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, February 20-22, 1935. (2), 81 pages, 1064 lots, 32 fine plates, interleaved, annotated. Quarto. Black cloth and green boards, illustrations of Byzantine coins cut from plates 15 & 16. (150.00)  
The firm's bid book. Unique. Clain-Stefanelli 1725. Loosely laid in is a columnar listing typed on the back of two sheets of Ciani stationery (comprising the name of fifty-three "Clients" participating in the sale, numbered 32 through 80) with details of their total purchases. The interleaves are ruled in pencil and include expertise (valuations), *Prix d'achat et provenance* (purchase prices and sources), bids, some prices realized, etc. Most interesting.

617 Ciani, L. COLLECTION DE M. E. DE P\*\*\* (DEUXIÈME PARTIE). MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 14-16 Mai 1936. 41, (1) pages, 691 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

618 Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Munich, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Original brown leatherette-backed linen. Near new. (175.00)  
Out of print. The most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

"The peace of great books be for you,  
Stains of pressed clover leaves on pages,  
Bleach of the light of years held in leather."

CARL SANDBURG  
1878-1967

619 CLUB FRANÇAIS DE LA MÉDAILLE, I.E. BULLETIN NUMERO 1-94. Paris: Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, 1963-1987. Ninety-four well-illustrated issues, complete. The first twenty-nine issues are uniformly bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout; the remaining issues are all in the original printed card covers as issued. Very fine set. (also) LES ÉDITIONS DU CLUB FRANÇAIS DE LA MÉDAILLE. CATALOGUE. (Paris), november 1974, mars 1976, juin 1977, janvier 1979 & mars 1980. Five volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (also) MÉTAL PENSANT. REVUE DE LA MÉDAILLE D'ART. Paris, 1987-1989. Five issues: Décembre 1987; 1988/A & B & 1989/A & B. All in the original printed card covers, illustrated. Very fine. (650.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 469. Very rarely offered complete.

620 CLUB FRANÇAIS DE LA MÉDAILLE, I.E. BULLETIN NUMERO 24, 25, 35-65, 68 & 70-73. Paris: Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, 1969-1987. Thirty-eight well-illustrated issues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. Also included are several allied publications. (100.00)

621 Commission des Monnaies et Médailles. CATALOGUE DES POINCONS, COINS ET MÉDAILLES DU MUSÉE MONÉTAIRE DE LA COMMISSION DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. Paris: A. Pihan de la Forest, 1833. xxxv, [5] 318, 321-522, 12, 4 pages, size chart, 8 folding tables. Contemporary cal, lacking spine, covers loose, missing one leaf. Also included is an 11 page computer-generated typescript, comprising an English translation of the introductory text. (100.00)  
Especially important for the listing of Napoleonic medals. Rare.

622 Craig, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II). Mountain View 1954. 242 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the *Supplement* and *Preface to the Supplement*. Very fine. (40.00)  
Still useful.

623 Darier, Hugues. TABLEAU DU TITRE, POIDS ET VALEUR, DES DIFFÉRENTS MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT QUI CIRCULENT DANS LE COMMERCE, AVEC EMPREINTES... Genève, 1807. Finely engraved title, [4], 86 pages, tables, 41 well engraved plates of coins, bound with SUPPLEMENT AU TABLEAU DU TITRE, POIDS ET VALEURS DES MONNAIES. 4 pages, 11 well engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary tree calf and matching paper boards, gilt red spine label, gilt, extremities somewhat worn, internally fine. (125.00)  
Leitzman page 161. Complete with the supplementary engraving plates 42-51.

624 Dictionnaire, A. MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES. Paris, 1925. vii, [1], 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Original grav card covers a trifle worn and discolored, unopened. Fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Grierson page 210. "Admirably illustrated, with bibliographic complete."

625 Egger, Bruder. AUCTIONS-CATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN FRANZ TRAU IN WIEN; MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN FAST ALLE RÄNDER, VORZÜGLICH VON OSTERREICH, DER GEISTLICHEN UND WELTLICHEN HERREN; GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN DER STADT WIEN. ITALIENISCHE U. DEUTSCHE KUNST-MEDAILLEN. PLAKETTEN. — NUMISMATISCHES BÜCHER. Wien, 11.



**640** Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEHEIMRAT S. UND EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN MÜNZFREUNDES, HERVORRAGENDE REIHEN VON GOLD-MÜNZEN UND GOLD-MÉDAILLEN, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN VON UNGARN-SIEBENBÜRGEN... München, 13. März 1922. (2), 171, (5) pages, 2738 lots, 42 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink. Quarto. Crimson cloth and boards, gilt, first two leaves a bit creased. (50.00)

1. Schulman ink stamp on title verso. Scarce.

**641** Helbing, Otto. GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN UND MÉDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS U. DER NEUZEIT. BESONDERS REICHE SERIEN VON BÖHMEN, DES ERZBISSTUMS UND DER STADT MAGDEBURG UND SONSTIGER STÄDTE. ST. GEORGMÜNZEN U. -MÉDAILLEN (MANSFELD, KREMNITZ ETC.), SOWIE VIELE SELTENHEITEN AUF ALLEN GEBIETEN. EHRENZEICHEN. VERDIENST-KREUZE U. -MÉDAILLEN, KRIEGSDENKZEICHEN. SAMMLUNG † HAUPTMANN PHALAND. München, 22. März 1926. (8), 292 pages, 3764 lots, 67 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

**642** Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG † B. IN M. MÜNZEN U. MÉDAILLEN VON BRANDENBURG IN DEN MARKEN. MÜNZEN U. MÉDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER MIT VIELEN SELTENHEITEN AUF ALLEN GEBIETEN. SAMMLUNG PROFESSOR H. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. München, 12. April 1927. (6), 162 pages, 1973 lots, 64 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and discolored, internally fine. (25.00)

**643** Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG DR. P. JULIUS, HEIDELBERG, FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION: NAPOLEON I. UND SEINE ZEIT. MÉDAILLEN/ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN/MÜNZEN. München, 11. Januar 1932. (4), vi, 263, (1) pages, 4355 lots, portrait of Julius, 58 fine colotype plates depicting medals, valuation list. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (200.00)

Grierson page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 14577. Often employed as a reference work. This sale did not take place, and the collection was ultimately sold in two 1959 auction sales by R. Gaetgens in Heidelberg (*vide* lot 632). This first catalogue of the collection is notable for the fine quality of the illustrations (half-tones were employed in the 1959 sales). Included here are two handwritten sheets, recording over seventy lots "missing from Gaetgens' Julius."

**644** H(ennin), M. HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, OU DESCRIPTION RAISONNÉE DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES, ET AUTRES MONUMENTS NUMISMATIQUES RELATÉS AUX AFFAIRES DE LA FRANCE, DEPUIS L'OUVERTURE DES ÉTATS-GENÉRAUX JUSQU'À L'ÉTABLISSEMENT DU GOUVERNEMENT CONSULAIRE. Paris: J. S. Merlin, 1826. Two volumes. (4), xx, 705, (38) (2) pages, 95 well-engraved plates. Large quarto. Contemporary matching maroon quarter leather, bindings worn, covers loose, the usual foxing and discoloration. (200.00)

Engel et Serrure 2982: "Ouvrage classique pour l'époque dont il traite." Clain-Stefanelli 14524. David Block, "Napoleonic Medal Books Have Problems." *The Asylum*, Summer, 1985: "The definitive illustrated catalog of the medals of the French revolution... it remains the only catalog which contains practically all of the early Napoleonic medals."

**645** Hirsch, Jacob. NO. IV. AUCTIONS-KATALOG ENHALTEND DES NACHGEGLASSENEN GRÄFLICH B.....'SCHE SAMMLUNG. MÉDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN VON BAYERN, PFALZ UND ZUGEHÖRIGEN GEBIETEN, SOWIE REICHE SERIEN WALLFAHRTSMÉDAILLEN, PESTAMULETTE ETC. ETC. München, 24. April 1900. (4), 104 pages, 2283 + 5 lots, 4 plates

depicting medals, neatly priced in ink. Original printed green card covers, front cover chipped and detached, else fine. (75.00)  
Scarce.

**646** Hirsch, Jacob. AUCTIONS-KATALOG EINER SAMMLUNG GOLD-MÜNZEN VON UNGARN UND SIEBENBÜRGEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINER UNGARISCHEN AMATEURS. München, 14. Dezember 1903. (4), 15, (1) pages, 486 lots, 2 plates. (*bound with*) Merzbacher, Eugen. SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MÉDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER AUS VERSCHIEDENEM, HAUPTSÄCHLICH ALTADÉLIGEM BESITZE. München, 16. November 1903. (4), 95, (1) pages, 1796 lots, 5 plates, mainly depicting medals, prices realized list. (*bound with*) Cahn, Adolph E. I. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN HUGO RUFF-COTTBUS...III. BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MÉDAILLEN...III. GOLD-MÜNZEN UND MÉDAILLEN...IV. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN H. RUFF-COTTBUS. Frankfurt a. M., 10. Dezember 1903. iv, 124 pages, 3760 lots. (*bound with*) Rosenberg, Sally. AUCTIONS-CATALOG...FERNER EINEREICHE SERIE STÄDTMÜNZEN, SPECIELL VON AUGSBURG, HAMBURG, NÜRNBERG, REGENSBURG UND DANZIG, ELBING UND THORN. LETZTERE AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN JOHN PHILIPP IN DANZIG. Frankfurt am Main, 29. Februar 1904. 126, (2) pages. 2002 lots, 3 fine *Lichtdruck* plates, prices realized list. Old black cloth and boards. (150.00)

Ex February 14-15, 1928 Hanf Schulman sale, lot 575. A notable series of seldom seen sale catalogues.

**647** Hirsch, Jacob. AUCTIONS-KATALOG EINER SAMMLUNG GOLD-MÜNZEN VON UNGARN UND SIEBENBÜRGEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINER UNGARISCHEN AMATEURS. München, 14. Dezember 1903. (4), 15, (1) pages, 486 lots, 2 plates. Original card covers. Fine. (35.00)

**648** Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG DR. ARTHUR SAMBON, PARIS MÉDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DER RÉNAISSANCE. München: No. XXXV. 9. Mai 1914. (4), 43, 15 pages, 168 lots, fine frontispiece plate, 17 fine double-page plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine a bit spotted. Very fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14577. Important sale.

**649** Horák Jan. KŘEMNÍK KAMINOVNA (THE KŘEMNÍK MINE). Banská Bystrica, 1965. 240, (4) pages, folding tables and charts, numerous illustrations, some in color. Large quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn, else fine. (45.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1877.

**650** Hôtel de la Monnaie. LA MÉDAILLE AU TEMPS DE LOUIS XIV. Paris, 1970. xliii + 351, 451, (11) pages, well illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (300.00)

**651** Ingholt, Harald. *Publications of the American Numismatic Society*. New York, 1938. 365, 5 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

A most important French text with monographs on various colonial coins, medieval coins and especially on great numismatic.







681 Prange, Gustav. DAS DEUTSCHE KRIEGSNOTGELD. EINE KULTURGESCHICHTLICHE BESCHREIBUNG. BAND I. & II. Görlitz, 1921 & 1922. Two volumes. (8), 116, (14); (8), 123, (5) pages, 6 + 7 plates depicting notes and metallic pieces. Quarto. First volume in the original printed card covers, a bit worn; second volume in the original cloth-backed boards, a trifle worn. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12973 (Volume I only). Rarely offered.

682 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 1: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES. London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, illustrated. Original printed red card covers a bit worn, else fine. (25.00)

683 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 2: ASIAN TERRITORIES. Spink & Son Ltd., 1962. First Edition. 337, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed boards a little worn. Fine. (85.00)

Scarce.

684 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 3: WEST INDIES. London, 1965. 364 pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. Fine. (35.00)

685 Pridmore, F. COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA, 1786 TO 1951. INCLUDING TOKENS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF SINGAPORE, 1828-1853. London, 1968. 271. (1) pages, illustrated, 12 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

The best edition.

686 (Rapin, Paul de & Tindal, Nicholas). THE HISTORY OF THE MEDALS OF KING WILLIAM III AND QUEEN MARY. (London, mid-1740s). 40 pages, 22 + 1 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio, 41.5 x 25.5 cm. Brown cloth and decorative boards. (75.00)

An attractive series of plates from Tindal's popular English translation of Paul de Rapin's multi-volume *L'Histoire d'Angleterre*.

687 Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE PRIMO LEVI DI BOLOGNA. Milano: 10 Novembre 1902. 130 pages, 2803 lots, 7 plates. Original wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. (85.00)

An extensive collection of Italian coins. Rare.

688 Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGO DI UNA COLLEZIONE DI MONETE ITALIANE RACCOLTE DA UN DISTINTO NUMISMATICO TEDESCO. Genova, 20 Novembre 1905. (4), 93, (1) pages, 1565 lots, 1 lithographic plates of coins. Lacking front wrapper, first few leaves chipped and loose. (50.00)

689 Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE LUIGI MAITEOTTI DI SASSUOLO... AES GRAVE, MONETE GRECHE, MONETE ROMANE, MONETE ITALIANE E STRANIERE, MEDAGLIE, DECORAZIONI. Genova, 5-9 Novembre 1908. (4), 189, (1) pages, 2975 lots, no plates. Original printed wrapper a little worn and faded. (35.00)

An important sale.

690 Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGO DI MONETE ITALIANE PROVENIENTI DA COLLEZIONI DIVERSE. MONETE ITALIANE DELLA COLLEZIONE UNIVERSALE MILLER VON HAICHOIZ DI VIENNA. MONETE MODERNE E NAPOLEONICHE COLLEZIONE RAG. CARLO OTANI DI BOLOGNA. MONETE DELLA SARDEGNA PROVENIENTI DALLA COL-

LEZIONE DI DI SASSARI. Milano, 25 Febbraio 1913. (4), 155, (1) pages, 2141 lots, 9 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (100.00)

Very scarce.

691 Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGO DI UNA GRANDE COLLEZIONE DI MONETE ITALIANE. Milano, 21 Aprile 1914. (8), 359, (1) pages, 4346 lots, 44 fine plates, priced throughout in black ink. Original green cloth, decorated and lettered in white, binding a little worn and discolored. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10249. Grierson page 309. An important, extensive collection.

692 Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE DEL FU COMM. GIUSEPPE RUGGERO. MONETE ITALIANE, MEDAGLIE, LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA. Milano, 8 Febbraio 1915. (8), 297, (1) pages, 3783 lots, fine portrait plate, 20 fine plates, handwritten letter from Ratto to Clement Platt listing his purchases in the sale included. Original green cloth, decorated and lettered in white, binding a trifle discolored. (75.00)

Grierson page 310. Clain-Stefanelli 10287. Important.

693 Ratto, Rodolfo. DUPLICATI DI UN MUSEO STRANIERO (COLLEZIONE CARLO GAVAZZI). PARTE PRIMA: MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE, LOMBARDA - PIEMONTE - LIGURIA - VENETO - EMILIA. PARTE SECONDA: MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE. ETRURIA - SOMMI PONTIFICI. ROMAGNA. PARTE TERZA: MONETE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE. ITALIA. ZECHE MERIDIONALI E SICILIA. SVIZZERA, FRANCIA, BELGIO, OLANDA, GERMANIA, AUSTRIA ED ALTRI PAESI. Lugano, 23 Giugno 1925, 10 Giugno 1926 & 1 e 2 Aprile 1927. Three volumes. (4), 127, (1); (1), 104; (1), 116, 117, (1) pages, 4762 lots, 76 fine plates, prices realized list for first part. All in the original printed card covers. Near fine. (200.00)

Grierson page 399. Clain-Stefanelli 11188. An important group of early Italian official circulation.

694 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONETE ITALIANE. COLLEZIONI SPECULATIVE NEUT. SOLO ZECHE DELL'ESTERIORI D'ITALIA, LOMBARDA - PIEMONTE - LIGURIA - VENETO - EMILIA. Lugano, 27 Gennaio 1926 & 16. 160 pages, 2472 lots, 30 fine plates. Original printed blue card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)

Grierson page 309 & 310. Clain-Stefanelli 11223 & 11233.

695 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE PROVENIENTI DALLA COLLEZIONE GIUSEPPE MARTINI DE NEW YORK E DI ALTRI RACCOLGITORI VENDUTI PER CONTO DEI DIUTISTI PROPRIETARI. PARTE PRIMA: ZECHE DELL'ITALIA SETTENTRIONALE E DELL'EMILIA. PARTE SECONDA: ZECHE DELLA TOSCANA E PONTIFICI IN ITALIA MERIDIONALE E SICILIA. 1916, 1918, 1920. Due volumi. (1), 83, (1); (1), 83, 77, (1) pages, 5166 lots, 57 fine plates. Quarto. Original mint long card covers. Near fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11137 & 11138. See page 309.

696 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONETE E MEDAGLIE DI MONETA DELL'ORIENTE DI S. GIOVANNI DI GERUSALEMME PRIGIOLINI. COLLEZIONI RACCOMUNATE DA UN DISTINTO E BEN NOTO RACCOLGITORE INGLESE AL CALEA SCHIEMBI. Lugano: Rodolfo Ratto, 9 Aprile 1932. (1), 45, (1) pages, 550 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11746. Scarce and important.



710 Santamaria, P. & P. CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. X: MONETE DALLA CASA DI SAVOIA E DEL RISORGIMENTO ITALIANO. Roma, 1955. vii, (1), 60 pages, 426 lots, 12 very fine plates, list of estimates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Very fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10410. Grierson page 273.

711 Santamaria, P. & P. CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. XI: MONETE E MEDAGLIE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI. Roma, 1956. xxii, 93, (1) pages, 518 lots, 26 very fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10392. Grierson page 273.

712 Santamaria, P. & P. CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. XII: MONETE E MEDAGLIE DELLE GRANDI FAMIGLIE SOVRANE DELL'EUROPA. Roma, 1959. xx, 132 pages, 850 lots, 40 very fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. Very fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8002. Grierson page 273.

713 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE NAZZARRI. MONETE ITALIANE CONTEMPORANEE. MONETE DI MILANO. Roma, 8 Ottobre 1959. (8), 68 pages, 1040 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. (also) Santamaria, P. & P. MONETE PER COLLEZIONE. GRECHE, ROMANE E BIZANTINE, ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI, MODERNE E CONTEMPORANEE, PROVE E PROGETTI DI MONETE ITALIANE. Roma, 4 Maggio 1961. (48) pages, 701 lots, 43 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

714 (Saulcy, F. de). SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848. RECUEIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FÉVRIER JUSQU'AU 20 DÉCEMBRE 1848. Paris, (1848-1850). (4), 111, (1) pages, 60 engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary mottle paper boards, red morocco spine label, gilt, extremities a bit worn. Fine. (125.00)  
Engel et Serrure 5790. Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14547. See also Grierson comprehensive, well-written work.

715 Schjöh, F. CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST), A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. - 255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. - 1911 A.D.). REVISED AND EDITED BY VIRGIL HANCOCK. Iola, 1965 reprint. xviii, 88, (20) pages, 146 plates, price supplement laid in. Tall quarto. Original pictorial cloth a little discolored. Fine. (75.00)  
The best edition of this still important work.

716 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS D'UN AMATEUR PORTUGAIS DISTINGUÉ, DE FEU M. W.-W. K... ET D'AUTRES SUCCESSEURS. MÉDAILLES PORTUGAISES, MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES... MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES... Amsterdam, 31 Octobre 1927. (4), 196 pages, 2003 lots, 43 fine plates. Navy blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

717 Sédillot, René. TOUTES LES MONNAIES DU MONDE. DICTIONNAIRE DES CHANGES. Paris, 1955. (4), 555, (1) pages. Original printed card covers a bit faded, unopened. Very fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7939. An important encyclopedia of coin and paper currency values of the world, arranged by denominations.

718 Sotheby, Mr. A CATALOGUE OF A MOST CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE HIGHLY RESPECTED AND EMINENT COLLECTOR (THOMAS DIMSDALE)... London, July 6-22, 1824. (2), ii-iii, (2), (3) 125, (1) pages, 1939 lots, ruled in red with prices and buyers names throughout. Contemporary brown calf and boards, gilt, black spine label, gilt, small portion of lower outer margin of the title missing, no printed loss. (125.00)

Manville & Robertson: "The most important sale of the decade..." From the library of the prominent early American collector Jeremiah Colburn with his signature on the front flyleaf. The American colonial coins in the sale are underlined in red ink and include a "unique" ex Bindley Baltimore Penny selling for £9.9 to Matthew Young.

719 Sotheby & Son. A CATALOGUE OF THE UNIQUE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, OF THE LATE HIGHLY DISTINGUISHED AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTOR, MARMADUKE TRATTLER ESQ.... THIS COLLECTION CONTAINS MORE CHOICE AND UNIQUE SPECIMENS THAN HAS EVER BEFORE BEEN OFFERED FOR PUBLIC SALE IN THIS COUNTRY. London, May 30-July 13, 1832. (6), 204, (2) pages, superb folding (full size: 28.5 x 20.5 cm) engraved medallion portrait of Trattle ruled in steel by P. W. Tomlins after W. Wyon, 3387 lots, neatly ruled in red and priced throughout, with the names of the buyers entered in ink in a contemporary clerical hand. Contemporary brown half morocco, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt. A fine copy. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10458. Manville & Robertson page 31. The rarities of this celebrated cabinet were numerous, both in the Greek and Roman series, which formed the richest collection of kind Northward; Sir Richard Sullivan and Philip Neve. The English component featured a superb collection of patterns and proofs of the seventeenth century, and the European section a fine series of medals by Haidt, Dross, Adreier, and others. An immensely important sale, perhaps the finest of the century after the great finds of the Montagu collection.

720 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS COMMEMORATIVE OF BRITISH HISTORY. London, May 1897. iv, 141, 111 pages, 862 lots, 8 fine autotype plates, ruled and priced in ink with buyers names. Contemporary calf and boards, spine missing, covers brown, internally fine. (50.00)  
Grierson page 31. Clain-Stefanelli 14500. Important.

"Owing to the peculiar circumstances of this sale it is impossible for us to say with certainty what the various lots will fetch."

721 Sotheby & Co. THE PALFRET COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo, February 24 March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, spin prices realized list. Original printed green card covers just a trifle faded. An unusually fine copy, housed in a green cloth and marbled boards "book-box," spine lettered in gilt. Also included are eight enclosures from Spink & Son, and a June 1994 article removed from "Coins" magazine on *The Farouk Collection*. (150.00)



# CONSIGNMENT WORKS

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

737 Bourne, Remy. A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., (1989). (7), 244 leaves, printed on rectos only, with a number of unnumbered tinted blank leaves interspersed throughout, illustrated. Quarto. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. Near new. Also included are: Hodder & Bowers' 1987 *The Norweb Collection*, No. 16 of 1000 hardbound copies; the 1981 *Abe Kosoff Remembers...*; Bowers' 1985 *Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics*; Bowers' 1984 *The Walter P. Nichols File*; Orosz's 1988 *The Eagle That is Forgotten*; Bowers' 1997 *Woodward's sale of the John F. McCoy Collection*; Orosz's 1997 *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline*. Eight items in all, one volume hardbound as noted, the remainder in the original printed card covers. Generally very fine or better copies. (60.00)

Eight noteworthy works on American numismatic literature and its personalities.

738 (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.). Empire Coin Company, Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. (Johnson City): no date. (2), (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages, illustrated. Textured stiff printed gray card covers. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Library Edition: Limited to 500 Copies. Inscribed "Best wishes to Donald G. Fritt from Q. David Bowers, James F. Ruddy." Autographed by Bowers and by Ruddy; the earlier portion of the inscription is in another hand. "An important message from the firm is loosely laid in, thanking the recipient for his 'Advance order for the Library Edition of Empire Topics.'" Scarce, particularly inscribed.

739 (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.). Empire Coin Company, Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUE NOS. 2 & 4-11. Johnson City, 1958-1960. (also) THE BOWERS REVIEW. ISSUE NOS. 1 & 2 (12 & 13). Binghamton, 1960-1961. (also) THE EMPIRE REVIEW. ISSUE NOS. 14-19. Binghamton & Johnson City, 1961-1964. Seventeen of the first nineteen issues. All in the original printed paper covers as issued. Generally fine or better. (100.00)

740 (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.). Empire Coin Company, Inc. THE BOWERS REVIEW. ISSUE NOS. 1 & 2 (12 & 13). Binghamton, 1960-1961. (also) THE EMPIRE REVIEW. ISSUE NOS. 14-19. Binghamton & Johnson City, 1961-1964. Included is a duplicate of the final number. Nine issues. All in the original printed paper covers as issued. Generally fine, a few signed by Charles Ruby (also) (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.). Empire Coin Company, Inc. A SELECTION OF PRICED UNITED STATES COINS...SPECIAL NOVEMBER — DECEMBER LISTING. *Coin World* insert, (1961) (48) pages, printed in colors. Tabloid format, three fold marks. (also) Empire Coin Company, Inc./Windsor Research Publications, Inc. EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT. ISSUE NOS. 7-10, 12-18, 20, 22, & 24-28. Johnson City, 1963-1965. Quarto. Eighteen issues, self-covered and holed for a three-ring binder. Fine. (75.00)

741 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. South Gate, 1983. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Near new. (also) Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New

York, 1916. 43, (1) pages, blank leaf. Large quarto: 32 x 24 cm (12.5 x 9.5 inches). Saddle-stitched as issued, completely unopened and untrimmed. Fine. (45.00)

742 Browning, A. W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1796-1838. Newton Centre, mid-1960s. (2), (5)-44 pages (pages 37-44 comprise a reprint of the Haseltine sale quarter dollar section), blank leaf, 8 glossy 8 x 10 inch photographic prints, loosely laid in. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored as usual, Very fine. Scarce with the separately issued photographic reprint plates. An early production of Alfred D. Hoch, i.e. Quarterman Publications. (also) Browning, Alfred W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. WITH A FEW REMARKS CONCERNING THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES AND RARITY... New York: Wayte Raymond, 1925. 36 pages, no plates. An original copy of the text only, unsewn and untrimmed, in the original printed signatures. Fine. (50.00)

743 Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1858. Philadelphia, 1863. (4) pages, (177) lots, printed prices realized. 24.5 x 15 cm. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (45.00)  
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams page 8: "The first four sales in the Cogan series are not catalog in the standard sense: rather they were late (1861-62) reprints from single manuscripts available in Cogan's store. For patrons using this list to scout for coins of their choice had, in these cases, already submitted in sealed envelopes which were all then opened on the appointed day." [c. May 25-27, 1869] Kates high sale lot 133. Probably around a limited copies of this, the first Cogan sale, were printed. It marked the beginning of the widespread collecting of large cent, and established Cogan as "the father of the serious collector." Copies were rarely available after Harry Breen's initial copy example. At the 1982 Breen ANS convention a third found original, allowing it to be numbered in the catalog as the opportunity to produce the "Highland First Numismatic Auction."

744 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COLONIAL, PATTERNS AND WASHINGTON PIECES... New York, June 29, 1865. 16 pages, 48 lots. Neatly bound in tan boards, gilt, original printed green wrappers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)  
Ex Numbers 1-10, 15-16, 18-19, 21-22, 24-25, 27-28, 30-31, 33-34, 36-37, 39-40, 42-43, 45-46, 48-49, 51-52, 54-55, 57-58, 60-61, 63-64, 66-67, 69-70, 72-73, 75-76, 78-79, 81-82, 84-85, 87-88, 90-91, 93-94, 96-97, 99-100, 102-103, 105-106, 108-109, 111-112, 114-115, 117-118, 120-121, 123-124, 126-127, 129-130, 132-133, 135-136, 138-139, 141-142, 144-145, 147-148, 150-151, 153-154, 156-157, 159-160, 162-163, 165-166, 168-169, 171-172, 174-175, 177-178, 180-181, 183-184, 186-187, 189-190, 192-193, 195-196, 198-199, 201-202, 204-205, 207-208, 210-211, 213-214, 216-217, 219-220, 222-223, 225-226, 228-229, 231-232, 234-235, 237-238, 240-241, 243-244, 246-247, 249-250, 252-253, 255-256, 258-259, 261-262, 264-265, 267-268, 270-271, 273-274, 276-277, 279-280, 282-283, 285-286, 288-289, 291-292, 294-295, 297-298, 300-301, 303-304, 306-307, 309-310, 312-313, 315-316, 318-319, 321-322, 324-325, 327-328, 330-331, 333-334, 336-337, 339-340, 342-343, 345-346, 348-349, 351-352, 354-355, 357-358, 360-361, 363-364, 366-367, 369-370, 372-373, 375-376, 378-379, 381-382, 384-385, 387-388, 390-391, 393-394, 396-397, 399-400, 402-403, 405-406, 408-409, 411-412, 414-415, 417-418, 420-421, 423-424, 426-427, 429-430, 432-433, 435-436, 438-439, 441-442, 444-445, 447-448, 450-451, 453-454, 456-457, 459-460, 462-463, 465-466, 468-469, 471-472, 474-475, 477-478, 480-481, 483-484, 486-487, 489-490, 492-493, 495-496, 498-499, 501-502, 504-505, 507-508, 510-511, 513-514, 516-517, 519-520, 522-523, 525-526, 528-529, 531-532, 534-535, 537-538, 540-541, 543-544, 546-547, 549-550, 552-553, 555-556, 558-559, 561-562, 564-565, 567-568, 570-571, 573-574, 576-577, 579-580, 582-583, 585-586, 588-589, 591-592, 594-595, 597-598, 600-601, 603-604, 606-607, 609-610, 612-613, 615-616, 618-619, 621-622, 624-625, 627-628, 630-631, 633-634, 636-637, 639-640, 642-643, 645-646, 648-649, 651-652, 654-655, 657-658, 660-661, 663-664, 666-667, 669-670, 672-673, 675-676, 678-679, 681-682, 684-685, 687-688, 690-691, 693-694, 696-697, 699-700, 702-703, 705-706, 708-709, 711-712, 714-715, 717-718, 720-721, 723-724, 726-727, 729-730, 732-733, 735-736, 738-739, 741-742, 744-745, 747-748, 750-751, 753-754, 756-757, 759-760, 762-763, 765-766, 768-769, 771-772, 774-775, 777-778, 780-781, 783-784, 786-787, 789-790, 792-793, 795-796, 798-799, 801-802, 804-805, 807-808, 810-811, 813-814, 816-817, 819-820, 822-823, 825-826, 828-829, 831-832, 834-835, 837-838, 840-841, 843-844, 846-847, 849-850, 852-853, 855-856, 858-859, 861-862, 864-865, 867-868, 870-871, 873-874, 876-877, 879-880, 882-883, 885-886, 888-889, 891-892, 894-895, 897-898, 900-901, 903-904, 906-907, 909-910, 912-913, 915-916, 918-919, 921-922, 924-925, 927-928, 930-931, 933-934, 936-937, 939-940, 942-943, 945-946, 948-949, 951-952, 954-955, 957-958, 960-961, 963-964, 966-967, 969-970, 972-973, 975-976, 978-979, 981-982, 984-985, 987-988, 990-991, 993-994, 996-997, 999-1000.

745 (Copper & Nickel Coin), HUNT TESTS, including Newcomb's 1986 *United States Copper Coins 1793-1857*, near new; the 1976 Quarterman reprint of Penny Library fine; the Nickel Library 1951 (Andrews' Arrangement of United States Copper Coins 1793-1857, fine; Mich's 1930 *Celebrated Collection of Rare United States Coins Owned by Dr. Geo. D. French*, coins loose and sold; some marginal repairs. Pfister & Mathews 1995 *The Complete Guide to Shield & Liberty Head Nickel* (Stark & Flynn's 1994 *Century Year Two Coins* Worth Bowers & Ruddy's 1962 *United States Half Cents 1793-1857* and Breen's 1951 *The United States Mint Catalogue 1793-1916*. Generally very fine or better copies; several others noted. (165.00)

"Books are the most mannerly of companions, accessible at all times, in all moods, frankly declaring the author's mind, without offence."

A BRONSON MCGOTT



## CONSIGNMENT A

## ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

756 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 5*]. Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. MACEDONIA, ETC. Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. lxiii, 200 pages, folding map, text illustrations of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 5*.

757 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 8*]. Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CENTRAL GREECE, (LOCIS, PHOCIS, BOEOTIA AND EUBOEA). London, 1884. (2), lxxix, (1), 158, (2) pages, 24 very fine autotype plates. Neatly and sturdily bound in later blue cloth, gilt, cloth hinges, red-speckled page edges. Ex-library, with usual markings. Very fine. (100.00)  
Ex libris Lambeth Public Libraries: Central Reference Library. The scarce original edition.

758 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 22*]. Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYDIA. London, 1901. cl, (2), 440 pages, folding map, 45 very fine autotype plates. Neatly and sturdily bound in later blue cloth, gilt, cloth hinges, red-speckled page edges. Ex-library, with usual markings. Very fine. (100.00)  
Ex libris Lambeth Public Libraries: Central Reference Library. The scarce original edition.

759 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 23*]. Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PARTHIA. Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. lxxviii, 289, (7) pages, folding map, 37 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

760 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 25*]. Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHRYGIA. London, 1906. *First Edition*. cvi, (2), 491, (1) pages, folding map, 53 very fine autotype plates. Neatly and sturdily bound in later blue cloth, gilt, cloth hinges, red-speckled page edges. Ex-library, with usual markings. Very fine. (100.00)  
Ex libris Lambeth Public Libraries: Central Reference Library. The scarce original edition.

## CONSIGNMENT A

761 Kagin, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1981. *Pricing Supplement 1982* had in Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (also) Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES. Stackpole reprint. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (also) Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Lawrence, 1981 reprint. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (also) Rulau, Russell & Fuld, George. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON... Iola, 1985. Original printed card covers. Near new. (also) Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1968-1996. 22nd, 23rd, 25th-27th & 34th-50th Editions. Also included are duplicates of editions 34, 36 & 38-45. 12mo. Thirty two volumes, all in the original red bindings, gilt. Condition is

generally very fine or better. (also) Yeoman, R. S. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1987-1995. 45th-50th & 53rd Editions. Also included is a duplicate of the 47th edition. 12mo. Eight volumes. Very fine or better copies, all in the original blue card covers. (also) Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. Lawrence, 1985 Quarterman reprint. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. Also included is a set of photocopies of John Wright's *Cents of 1816-1939* series of articles appearing in PENNY-WISE, and Rod Burress' typescript *Attribution Guides: Matron Head Varieties of U. S. Large Cents*. (also) Robinson, Jack H. COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON. (2ND)-14TH Edition. Vienna & McClean, 1985-1996. Thirteen volumes. All in the original printed card covers. Very fine. An influential publication, comprising an important source of large cent pricing information for the period covered. (50.00)

## CONSIGNMENT Z

762 Klenau, Tyra Graf. DEUTSCHES MÜNZPREIS-JAHREBUCH. 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979/80 & 1981/82. München, 1976-1982. Five volumes, each approximately 700 pages in length, arranged geographically, recording 30,000 prices realized of important German coins sold at auction from 1975 through 1983. All in the original printed boards, some bindings a trifle worn. An extensive guide to German coin values, still useful. (also) Davenport, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALLERS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1975. *Second Edition*. 351, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5999, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (also) Davenport, John S. & Soedergaard, Iyge. LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD. Galesburg, 1972. viii, 186 pages, fine text illustrations Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (also) Gillingham, Harold L. SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 36* 1932. (4), 176 pages, frontispiece map, well illustrated. Duodecimo. Original printed tin card covers. Near fine. (also) Weyl, Adolph. DIE JULES FENOBLETSCHIE SAMMLUNG MITTEL- UND SÜDMITTEL-EUROPÄISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Lawrence, 1974 Oberlin reprint. (10), (56) 1-1164 pages lots 6206-10103, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket (somewhat worn). Very fine. (also) Schaaß, Rudolf. DIE PROBEN DER DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN 1871. VERSUCH EINER KATALOGISIERUNG. Basel, 1979. 399, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) [German Sale Catalogues] TWENTY THREE ITEMS, including: 19 Juni 1928 and 20. April 1933 Sally Rosenberg sales: 26-27, März 5-7, Oktober 6-7, Oktober 1981 Schuler & Co. sales: 17, 19. Emporium Hamburg sale 6-7, Nov 1982 and 18, 20 Juni 1984 Partin Bank sales: Lanz München sales 23, 26 & 27, 1982-1983; Galerie des Monnaies Düsseldorf sales 6, 19, 21 & 23, 1972-1981 Button sales: 125 & 30, 1979 & 1981; two copies of the 27-30, April 1979 Grosser sale; a softbound photocopy of the 1924 Riechmann Kraatz Kipperzeit coins; etc. Several catalogues are hardbound. Generally fine. (also) Kurpfälzische Münzhandlung, AUKTIONS KATALOG, NR 12-25 & 28. Mannheim, 1976-1989 Fifteen illustrated quarto auction catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, a number with prices realized lists, most covers a little worn. (125.00)



CONSIGNMENT *ED*

770 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841-1977. New York, 1983. xvi, (4), 319, (3) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

(One of only 300 copies issued.)

CONSIGNMENT *EE*

771 Belden, Bauman L. MEDALS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, WITH AN HISTORICAL SKETCH. New York, 1915. (8), 81, (1) pages, numerous illustrations in the text. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn, pages 58-59 supplied in photocopy facsimile. (also) Carlson, Carl W.A. & Hodder, Michael, Editors. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY. Wolfboro, 1991. (12), 372 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Near new. (also) Bolender, M. H. 190TH AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY, FEATURING CHOICE U. S. LARGE CENTS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY A STERNBERG... March 2, 1956. 96 pages, 1673 lots, photocopy prices realized list. Original printed yellow card covers. Fine. (also) Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine, 1962. 144 pages, numerous text illustrations. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Fine. Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "To Charles Wormser, With kindest personal regards and all best wishes, Ken Bressett/September 28, 1962." (also) Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES... Unidentified reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents. Original olive-brown cloth, lettered in gilt, covers a bit spotted. (also) Robinson, Jack H. COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON. Vienna, 03/31/91. Original computer printout. (113) sheets, 11 x 8.5 inches, housed in a blue stiff card Quill Data Binder. Very fine. (also) Robinson, Jack H. COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON. Vienna, 02/29/92. Original computer printout. 146 pages. (bound with) Robinson, Jack H. COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON. Vienna, 03/31/90. Original computer printout. (116) pages. Both computer printouts 11 x 8.5 inches, housed in a blue stiff card Wilson Jones Printout Binder. Very fine. (also) Scott & Co., J. W. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED. VOL. XLVI. New York, 1881. (4), 188 pages, text illustrations. Original publisher's blue cloth, decorated in blind and ruled in gilt, spine a trifle faded. Near fine. (100.00)

CONSIGNMENT *FF*

772 Munt-Kabinet van's Rijks Munt. CATALOGUE DER GULDEN, ZILVEREN EN KOPEREN SPECIEN VAN DE REPUBLIEK DER VERENIGDE NEDERLANDEN. GESLAGEN SEDERT DE PACIFICATIE VAN GENT TOT HET EINDE DER 18<sup>e</sup> EEUW... Utrecht, 1884-1892. 179, (1), 32, (2), 88; 89, (1); 131, (1); (4), 225, (1); xxiii, (1) pages, 4 folding tables, occasional annotations. Contemporary blue half calf, gilt, blind ing detached. (40.00)

ink stamp of J. Schulman on title and elsewhere. Bound in two letters to Schulman from the Rijks Munt, and a handwritten folding label.

## Deluxe Leatherbound Charles Kramer Sale

773 [Superior Galleries]. Stack's & Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS. UNITED STATES PROOF COINS. New York, November 30-December 1, 1988. 200 pages, 1432 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Original grained brown full leather, spine and upper cover lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, matching brown leather slipcase. As new. (300.00)

Deluxe Leather Edition. One of only a few examples specially bound by Superior. A unique venture, resulting in a little-known deluxe "hybrid" edition Superior catalogue. According to the introductory text: "Because of the close association Charles Kramer had with both companies, the Executor of the Estate suggested an unusual marketing idea for the sale of the collection. He asked Stack's and Superior to pool their efforts and provide a joint presentation for the sale of the collection."

## The Firm's Own Deluxe Leatherbound Edition

774 Superior Galleries. THE JASCHA HEIFETZ COLLECTION SALE AND THE ALBERT HANTEN COLLECTION OF U. S. PAPER MONEY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Beverly Hills, October 1-4, 1989. (18), 504 pages, 6195 lots, text illustrations, 20 color halftone plates. Quarto. Original grained dark brown full leather, spine and covers lettered in gilt, four raised bands, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, matching leather slipcase. Virtually as new. (850.00)

Deluxe Leather Edition. One of only 10 examples issued. Gilt stamped at base of upper cover: SUPERIOR GALLERIES.

## The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition Jascha Heifetz Sale

775 Superior Galleries. THE JASCHA HEIFETZ COLLECTION SALE AND THE ALBERT HANTEN COLLECTION OF U. S. PAPER MONEY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Beverly Hills, October 1-4, 1989. (18), 504 pages, 6195 lots, text illustrations, 20 color halftone plates. Quarto. Original grained dark brown full leather, spine and covers lettered in gilt, four raised bands, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, matching leather slipcase. Near new. (750.00)

Deluxe Leather Edition. One of only 10 examples issued.

## One of Only Ten Deluxe Leatherbound Copies

776 Superior Galleries. THE BOYSTOWN AND THE B. ROLAND WILASCHIK COLLECTION OF BUSHTATE DOLLARS AND PESTALLOTTI DOLLARS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Beverly Hills, May 27, 1990. (32), 423, (1) pages, 6025 lots, illustrated throughout, including 10 color plates. Quarto. Original grained brown full leather, spine and covers lettered and decorated in gilt and blind, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, matching brown leather clamshell case, lined in brown moiré cloth. As new. (750.00)

Deluxe Leather Edition. One of only 10 examples issued.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted  
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS



THE HELLENISTIC WORLD. VOLUME III. Oxford, 1953. (6), (1313)-1779, (1) pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

• Jain-Stefanelli 1063.

785 Rehle, Albert. DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT KAUFBEUREN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE SCHWABENS. Kaufbeuren, 1880. 35, (1) pages, 6 attractive tinted plates, the whole work printed within decorative red borders. Later green cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Riedner, Georg Nicolaus, *Münzmeister. VERZEICHNISS ALLER DER-IGENEN MEDAILLEN WELCHE SOWOHL ALLERLEH HISTORISCHEN BEGEBENHEITEN VON 1679. BIS HIEHERO ALS AUCH VERSCHIEDENE ANDERE GEISTLICH- UND MORALISCHE SCHAUMÜNZEN WIE NICHT WENIGER DIE VOLLKOMMENE REIHE DER RÖMISCHEN PAPSTE...* Nürnberg, 1776. 142, (18) pages, engraved size scale. Quarto. Modern maroon cloth, gilt. (30.00)

786 Reinhardt, Johann Christian. KUPFER-KABINET, ODER: BESCHREIBUNG EINER GROSSEN ANZAHL KUPFERMÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEITEN. ERSTER, ZWEYTER UND DRITTER BAND. Eisenberg: Im Verlag der J. W. Schöne'schen Buchhandlung, 1827-1828. Three parts bound in one volume. vi, (2), 240; xi, (5), 328; viii, 364 pages, 6344 listings, finely engraved size scale. Octavo: 19 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt, extremities somewhat worn but bindings sound, internally fine. (65.00)

Leitzmann page 114. An extensive collection of copper coins of the world, rich in the Germanic series but also featuring copper coins of Russia, China, France, Austria, Hungary, Poland, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Austria, Italy, Great Britain, Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Bohemia, Japan, Persia, Arabia, Hindustan, North and South America, etc.

787 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1838. Blois, (1838). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn. (also) REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1840. Blois, (1840). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn. (also) REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 1868-1939. Twenty-five various parts, mostly dating from 1900 up. Original printed wrappers mostly chipped and worn, contents often loose, a few parts appear to be defective. The 1900 & 1935 volumes are apparently complete. (also) REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. V<sup>e</sup> SÉRIE. TOME IV, IV, VI, VII, XII, XV & XVI. Paris, 1962, 1962, 1964, 1967, 1971, 1973 & 1974. Seven volumes. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine. (75.00)

788 Schrötter, Friedrich *Freiherr* von. ACTA BORUSSICA DAS PREUSSISCHE MÜNZWESEN IM 18. JAHRHUNDERT. I. BESCHREIBENDER THEIL. ERSTES HEFT. DIE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT DER KÖNIGE FRIEDRICH I. UND FRIEDRICH WILHELM I. Berlin: Verlag von Paul Parey, 1902. viii, (2), 113, (3) pages, text figures, 19 fine plates. Large quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, spine worn. (45.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9511<sup>+</sup>. Rare.

789 Sestini, Domenico. DESCRIZIONE DEGLI STATERI ANTICHI, ILLUSTRATI CON LE MEDAGLIE. Firenze: Dalla Stamperia Piatti, 1817. (8), 118 pages, 9 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

Leitzmann page 129. Scarce.

790 Sibilian, Clement. DASAWORUT'WN RUBENIAN DRAMOTS'/ CLASSIFICATION OF ROUPENIAN COINS. Vienna: Mekhitarist Press, 1892. The principal work and the supplement, in Armenian, in

one volume. xvi, 84, (4), 30, (2) pages, text figures of coins, a few printed in gold ink, 6 lithographic coin plates, typescript *Erklärung* of the coins depicted on the plates laid in. Original printed wrappers and contents loose. (30.00)

Nercessian 963<sup>+</sup>. "The classical treatise is strictly dedicated to the numismatics of Cilician Armenia. Originally written in 1877, this scarce work was published posthumously, with extensive additions by Kalemkarian.

## CONSIGNMENT //

791 Berg, Ulrich von. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG WEILAND DES ARTUR GRAFEN V. ENZENBERG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜHRSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL... München, (1928). (8), 293, (3) pages, frontispiece, 29 fine plates. Small quarto. Original green cloth-backed boards, four illustrations clipped from plates 27 & 27 neatly replaced with fine facsimiles (also) Davenport, John S. SILVER GULDEN 1559-1763. Frankfurt am Main, 1982. Photocopied sheets. Oblong format, two pages reproduced per sheet, some sheets cut in half. Loose. A set of photocopies of the original paste-ups, apparently sent to Davenport for review. Occasional pencil page number's. Unique. (also) Davenport, John S. THE TALERS OR ECUS OF ALSACE-LORRAINE. Coral Gables, 1986. 68 pages, illustrated. Original printed green card covers. Featuring several ink notes. Also included are two additional copies, each with a different printing error and a cut-up copy of the 1972 edition of *The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses*, with some added photocopy illustrations. (also) Engelhardt, I. Frstsen, Julius & Albert. ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DES SACHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRÄTHER ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. I. v. Leipzig, 1979 reprint. 8, 378 pages, 1934 lists. 16 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt (also) Gebhart, Hans. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT DONAUWORTH. Halle (Saale) 1974. (6), 55, (4) pages, 8 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original printed wrappers defective title and a few other margins taped. (also) Gebhart, Hans. DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Berlin, 1929 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> editions. 174 text illustrations. Original green cloth, a trifle worn and faded. (also) MAINZISCHES MÜNZKABINET DES PRINZEN ALEXANDER VON HESSEN. Münster: Angemöller, 1968 reprint viii 281, (11) pages. Quarto. Original black cloth backed boards, gilt. (30.00)

## CONSIGNMENT //

792 Wachter, Joh. Georg. ARCHITECTURA NUMMALIA, CONTINENT PRACOGNITA NOBILISSIMA ARTIS, QUAE NOMINIS ANTIQVVS. INTERPRETAR. Leipzig: ex Officina Breitkopfiana. 1740. First Edition. (8), 150, (21) pages, engraved title vignette depicting coin, coin engravings in the text. Quarto. Nineteenth century cloth-backed boards, spine worn, contents a trifle soiled, 115 pages, page 428 *Armorial en l'honneur James Whatman*. Rarely offered. (also) Beloch, Julius. GRIECHISCHE GESCHICHTE. ERSTER BAND, ERSTE & ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG. ZWEITER BAND, ERSTE ABTHEILUNG. Berlin and Leipzig, (1924) 1927 reprints of the second edition. Three volumes. xii, 446; viii, 424; viii, 432 pages, map. First two volumes in plain blue cloth covers, last volume in the original printed gray card covers. (35.00)

# CONSIC-SALIENT I

793 *Under the Influence: Alcohol and the American Civil War*. By JAMES M. SMITH. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997. Pp. 320. \$39.95. ISBN 0 8061 3111 1.) This book is a study of the role of alcohol in the American Civil War. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war.

# CONSIC-SALIENT II

794 *Under the Influence: Alcohol and the American Civil War*. By JAMES M. SMITH. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997. Pp. 320. \$39.95. ISBN 0 8061 3111 1.) This book is a study of the role of alcohol in the American Civil War. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war.

# CONSIC-SALIENT III

795 *Under the Influence: Alcohol and the American Civil War*. By JAMES M. SMITH. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997. Pp. 320. \$39.95. ISBN 0 8061 3111 1.) This book is a study of the role of alcohol in the American Civil War. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war.

# CONSIC-SALIENT IV

796 *Under the Influence: Alcohol and the American Civil War*. By JAMES M. SMITH. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997. Pp. 320. \$39.95. ISBN 0 8061 3111 1.) This book is a study of the role of alcohol in the American Civil War. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war.

797 *Under the Influence: Alcohol and the American Civil War*. By JAMES M. SMITH. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997. Pp. 320. \$39.95. ISBN 0 8061 3111 1.) This book is a study of the role of alcohol in the American Civil War. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war.

798 *Under the Influence: Alcohol and the American Civil War*. By JAMES M. SMITH. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997. Pp. 320. \$39.95. ISBN 0 8061 3111 1.) This book is a study of the role of alcohol in the American Civil War. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war.

799 *Under the Influence: Alcohol and the American Civil War*. By JAMES M. SMITH. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997. Pp. 320. \$39.95. ISBN 0 8061 3111 1.) This book is a study of the role of alcohol in the American Civil War. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war.

800 *Under the Influence: Alcohol and the American Civil War*. By JAMES M. SMITH. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997. Pp. 320. \$39.95. ISBN 0 8061 3111 1.) This book is a study of the role of alcohol in the American Civil War. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war.

801 *Under the Influence: Alcohol and the American Civil War*. By JAMES M. SMITH. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997. Pp. 320. \$39.95. ISBN 0 8061 3111 1.) This book is a study of the role of alcohol in the American Civil War. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war.

802 *Under the Influence: Alcohol and the American Civil War*. By JAMES M. SMITH. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997. Pp. 320. \$39.95. ISBN 0 8061 3111 1.) This book is a study of the role of alcohol in the American Civil War. It is a well-written and well-researched book that provides a detailed account of the role of alcohol in the war.

INTERESTING DOCUMENTS CONNECTED WITH HIS MILITARY COMMAND AND CIVIL ADMINISTRATION. Washington: published by the Trustees of Washington's Manual Labor School and Male Orphan Asylum, 1841. *Third Edition, With Additions and Embellishments.* (21), 66, (3), (65)-104 pages, fine tinted lithographic frontispiece portrait of Washington after Rembrandt Peale, finely engraved plate depicting both sides of eight Continental Currency notes, 6 other plate. Folio. Original black roan, intricately stamped in gilt and blind, skillfully rebaked. Very fine. (200.00)

A scarce and attractive publication; numismatically significant for the fine facsimile plate of Continental Currency.

## CONSIGNMENT CO.

803 Evans, (George). SPEECH OF MR. EVANS, OF MAINE, ON THE BILL TO AUTHORIZE AN ISSUE OF TREASURY NOTES. DELIVERED IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, JANUARY 19, 1841. Washington: Printed at the Intelligencer Office, 1841. 28 pages. Disbound. (25.00)  
Rare.

804 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733. Brighton: W. C. Weight, 1903. 44 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates, addendum slip. Original printed blue card covers and contents coming loose. (35.00)

Drawing heavily on "Crosbie" and other works, Nelson noted in the preface: "I have endeavored in the following pages to bring together all that is now known concerning the life of William Wood, and also all the information I could glean concerning the various coins issued by him and his representatives subsequent to his decease." Still useful.

## CONSIGNMENT *ET*

805 Davenport, J. S. GERMAN SECULAR TALLERS 1600-1700. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 6001-7904, illustrated throughout. Original gray leatherette, lettered in silver. Very fine. \$35.00

806 Gumowski, Marian. HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHE NÜT-  
MATIK. Graz, 1960. xi, (3), 226 pages, portrait, map illustrated 56  
plates. Quarto. Original green cloth. Fine. (45.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10989\*. The scarce original German edition

807 Harrison, R. M.; Gill, M. V.; HENDY, M. F.; Hill, S. L.; Bruhlwell, D. & Kosswig, K. EXCAVATIONS AT SARACHANE IN ISTANBUL I. *VOLUME I: THE EXCAVATIONS, STRUCTURES, ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION, SMALL FINDS, COINS, BONES, AND MOLLUSCS*. Princeton University Press and Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection. 1986. xxiv, 432, 2 pages, text figures, 89 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (*also*) Kent, J. P. C. & Painter, K. S. *WATFALL OF THE ROMAN WORLD, AD 300-700*. London, 1977. 192 pages, illustrated throughout, 12 color plates. Small quarto. Original gilt-printed card covers. Fine. (*also*) Sydenham, Edward A. *THE COIN AGE OF NERO*. New York, 1982 reprint. 4), (9) 176 pages, 4 plates. Original red leatherette, gilt. Near new. 25.00

Michael Hendy's detailed *Saragane Coin Catalogue* in the first work occupies nearly a hundred pages.

delphia, 1935. 263, (1) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, October 8-9, 1996. 251, (1) pages, 572 lots, well illustrated throughout, largely in color. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. *(also)* American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. 12. SECOND SERIES. New York, 2000. (4), 271, (1) pages, 34 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. *(also)* Methyl, B. Max. RECOGNITION OF FIFTY YEARS OF NUMISMATIC SERVICE. (Fort Worth), 1949. 32 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

## CONSIGNMENT 00

809 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY. New York, October 17-18, 1860. 20 pages, tipped-in leaf at end, 392 + 415 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, contents a bit waterstained. *(also)* Cook, Henry. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS. Boston: Leonard & Co., November 16, 1864. 8 pages, 269 lots. Self-covered as issued. *(also)* Fraser, C. T. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. . . New York, March 27, 1879. 36 pages, 708 lots, priced throughout in ink, a few annotations. Original printed wrappers loose. *(also)* Haseltine, John W. JOHN CAMPBELL. . . February 17-19, 1874. 39-41 pages, 1133 lots. Wrappers faded and a title displaced, unopened. *(fine.) (also)* Haseltine, John W. JOHN CAMPBELL. . . October 22-23, 1879. Priced in ink. Once bound. *(also)* Haseltine, John W. JOHN CAMPBELL. . . November 28-29, 1879. Once folded. *(also)* Haseltine, John W. BANKHEAD NUMISMATIC CABINET. . . June 29, 1881. *(also)* Sampson, H. G. RARE AMERICAN COINS. . . New York, June 6-7, 1882. 41-44 pages, 1016 lots. Original printed wrappers loose, portion of last leaf torn off, no printed loss. *(also)* Ströberg, W. H. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COIN COLLECTION. . . New York, December 28-29, 1860. 29-31 pages, 702 lots. Original printed wrapper, a bit discolored, internally fine. *(also)* Woodward, W. H. THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE WESTERN COLLECTION. New York, June 6-7, 1882. 50 pages, 162 lots. Original printed wrappers a bit waterstained. 75 (00)

*"Libraries are not made; they grow."*

808 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1928 TO 1935 INCLUSIVE, VOL. 32. Phila-





[illegible]

THE FINE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY  
OF A SAGE OF ROMAN

ASG 11-2-1-AM/SM/AM/C-8





An exceptional collection, Montagu came late to the series, purchasing his first ancient Greek coin in 1889. In 1893, he acquired the entire stock of M. Hoffmann, and from then to the time of sale, his holdings rapidly multiplied. The *portfolio notes* that "Since the dispersion of the Northwick cabinet in 1859, no collection of Greek coins of remarkable for their beauty, condition and numismatic importance, as that formed by Mr. Montagu has been offered by public auction in this country."

**864** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. *FIRST PORTION: ITALY, SICILY, EUROPEAN GREECE, CRETE, &c. SECOND AND FINAL PORTION: ASIA MINOR, AFRICA, &c.* London, June 15–22 & December 7–12, 1896. Both parts bound in one volume. iv, 155, (1); iv, 104 pages, 1258 & 810 lots, 8 + 7 superb autotype plates of coins. Contemporary green half morocco, decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a little rubbed. Fine. (200.00)

C. Lain-Stefanelli 1950. An extremely important collection, notable for its wide scope and exceptional condition, bringing a most impressive total of £12580.

**865** Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMAN COINS. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)  
Volume 2 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

**866** Sutherland, C. H. V. COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68. London, 1951. *First Edition*. xi, 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Original blue boards, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)

**867** Sydenham, Edward A. THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. London, 1952. Ixix, 343, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)  
C. Lain-Stefanelli 3745\*. An unusually nice example of this still widely used work.

**868** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME II: THE THESSALY COLLECTION. PARTS I-II: ETRURIA TO THURIM.* London 1933. Two parts in one volume. 16 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (75.00)  
Ex S. McA. Mosser, with his pencil signature on the front cover.

**869** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME III: THE LOCKETT COLLECTION. PART I: SPAIN AND ITALY (GOLD AND SILVER).* London 1938. 12 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)  
Ex S. McA. Mosser, with his pencil signature on the front cover.

**870** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME III: THE LOCKETT COLLECTION. PART II: SICILY-THRACE (GOLD AND SILVER).* London 1939. 12 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)  
Ex S. McA. Mosser, with his pencil signature on the front cover.

**871** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME III: THE LOCKETT COLLECTION. PART III: MACEDONIA—AEGINA (GOLD AND SILVER).* London, 1942. 12 fine plates with descriptive texts. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (75.00)  
Ex S. McA. Mosser, with his pencil signature on the front cover.

**872** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART II: SICILY-THRACE.* London, 1947. 19 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Near fine. (75.00)  
Ex S. McA. Mosser, with his pencil signature on the front cover.

**873** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART III: MACEDONIA-ACARNANIA.* London, 1951. 16 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (75.00)

**874** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART I: ETRURIA-CALABRIA.* New York, 1969. 39 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Fine. (125.00)

**875** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 2: LUCANIA.* New York, 1979. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (100.00)

**876** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. *PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT.* New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1962. 30 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

**877** Thomsen, Rudl. EARLY ROMAN COINAGE. *VOLUME II: SYNTHESIS I.* København, 1961. 391, (1) pages, maps, text illustrations. Tall quarto. Original green card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

**878** Thomsen, Rudl. EARLY ROMAN COINAGE. *VOLUME III: SYNTHESIS II.* København, 1961. 302 pages, maps, text illustrations. Tall quarto. Original green card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

# NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRAESTANTIORA A JULIO CAESARE AD PONTUM MAXIMUM PER JOANNEM VAILLANT

TOMUS PRIMUS  
DE ROMANIS AERIS S.C. ET AUREIS  
EDITIO PRIMA AUCTORE  
P. LÉVY, C. ARNOLD, P. LÉVY, J. LÉVY

Cui accessit STEPHANUS  
A. PONTINO AD CONSTANTINUM MAXIMUM



PARISIIS, PUBLIUM  
BIBLIOTHECA MUSEI HISTORICO-NATURALIS  
TYPIS  
P. LÉVY, C. ARNOLD, P. LÉVY, J. LÉVY



plete, xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages, 116 plates. Quarto. Original tan card covers, unopened. Very fine set. (200.00)

(Lain-Stefanelli 11462?; "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Grierson page 213; "un ouvrage de référence essentiel." Ferriarri 13; "Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclador, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana al momento de su aparición.")

895 Byrne, Ray. THE DUTCH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF AMERICA (1645 TO 1900). Removed from *The Numismatist*, June and July, 1972. 859-872, 1037-1057 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed and signed by the author.

896 Carlota de Pardo, Mercedes. MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS. TOMO I & II. Caracas, 1973. Segunda Edición. Two volumes, 290, (2); 488, (24) pages, tables, cxxxv page section of illustrations of coins printed in black over metallic tints. Original matching printed card covers, spines a trifle sunned. Very fine. (75.00)

(Lain-Stefanelli 12608. The best edition of this useful work. Scarce.)

897 Cox, D. H. THE CAPARELLI HOARD. New York, 1930. (also) Cox, Dorothy H. THE TRIPOLIS HOARD OF FRENCH SEIGNORIAL AND CRUSADER'S COINS. New York, 1933. (also) Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I. New York, 1935. (also) Mattingly, Harold & Stebbing, W. P. D. THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES", 1931. New York, 1938. (also) Mosser, Sawyer McA. THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD. New York, 1941. 16mo. Five works, all in the original printed tan card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 45, 49, 62, 80 & 97.

898 Davenport, John S. WORLD CROWNS AND TALERS. A complete set of nine illustrated volumes:

- 1: EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. London, 1964
- 2: EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1961
- 3: GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. London, 1965.
- 4: EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1974
- 5: GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1967
- 6: GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700. Frankfurt am Main, 1966.
- 7: EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600. Frankfurt am Main, 1977
- 8: GERMAN TALERS 1500-1600. Frankfurt am Main, 1979
- 9: THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA AND OCEANIA. Galesburg, 1969

All in the original leatherette or cloth bindings. A very fine set, mostly with valuation lists. Also included are: the 1947 first edition of *European Crowns Since 1800*; the 1949 first edition of *German Talers since 1800*; the 1958 first edition of *German Talers 1700-1800*; the 1956 first edition of *Overseas Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg*; the 1972 edition of Davenport & Sondergaard's *Large Silver Coins of the World*; the 1982 edition of the *Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968* as catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport; and the 1972 *The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses*. Sixteen volumes in all, first fourth hardbound. Very fine throughout. (450.00)

The still indispensable standard reference on this fascinating series. Many of these volumes are out of print.

### Special Interleaved Edition, Signed by the Author

899 Davis, W. J. THE TOKEN COINAGE OF WARWICKSHIRE, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL NOTES. Birmingham: Printed by Hudson and Son, 1895. xx, 132 pages, 24 fine plates, 16 pages of advertisements at the end. Quarto: 26 x 20.5 x 5 cm. Original brown full pigskin, sides decoratively paneled in blind, upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt, neatly rebacked in brown cloth, gilt-lettered and decorated portions of original leather spine laid-on, original floral-patterned end-sheets retained, all page edges gilt, text interleaved throughout. Fine. (250.00)

Deluxe Interleaved, Leatherbound Edition. Boldly autographed by the author at the head of the half-title. Rare.

900 Ducarel, Andrew Coltee. A SERIES OF ABOVE TWO HUNDRED ANGLO-GALLIC OR NORMAN AND AQUITAINE COINS OF THE ANTIENT KINGS OF ENGLAND; EXHIBITED IN SIXTEEN COPPER-PLATES, AND ILLUSTRATED IN TWELVE LETTERS, ADDRESSED TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, AND SEVERAL OF ITS MEMBERS. BY ANDREW COLTEE DUCAREL, LL.D. AND F.S.A. TO WHICH IS ADDED, A MAP OF THE ANTIENT DOMINIONS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND IN FRANCE, WITH SOME ADJACENT COUNTRIES. London: Printed for the Author, 1757. 121, ii, xi, (1), 104, 39, (1) pages, folding engraved map, finely engraved plate of a medal, 45 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto 27 x 22.5 cm. Contemporary speckled brown full calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, red maroon label, gilt, extremities a bit worn, upper cover loose. (250.00)

London page 106. Andrew Coltee Ducarel (1713-1802) was a British and a French friend of the antiquarian James Oakes. The plates in this book were printed by Thomas Frye and the designers of the coins are all listed.

901 Jigger, Bruder. THE GOTTHARD MINOSCHUTZ CHÄLER- & MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG. DIE ADOLPH PREISER'SCHE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER BALTISCHEN PROVINZEN, LITAVLAND, CURIA UND ESTLAND NEBST EINER SAMMLUNG VON COINTEURS, MEDAILLEN DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERS. IN ARBEIT VON J. J. WESNER. Wien, 16 November 1874. 4, 387, (1) pages, 3, 579 med., 3 engraved plates of medals and coins. Bound in green cloth and French marbled boards, gilt (extremities a trifle browned as usual). Fine. (175.00)

Christoph Schönbach 1813\*. Original from 1876. Contains complete inventory page description, pages 2-11, 12-13, 14-15.

902 (European Auction Sale Catalogues, Part 1, October 1898, including Sotheby's April 4-5, 1971 Metropolitan Museum sale of Greek coins from the 10th Atrial Collection, Vintages 30 from 1978 Monte Carlo sale Swiss Bank Corporation 3 February 1977, 26-28 January 1988 & 20 September 1989 sales, Nos. 5, 19 & 25, three Muzi Zenitum sales, 1980-1981, Nos. XLII, XLIII & XLIV, five Wendy Numismatist sales, 1976-1977, Nos. XII, XIII, XV, XVI & XIX, 27-28, 1970 AB Hirsch Münzauktioner sale, 7 January 1895 1 & 1, 1 Hamburger sale, plate slightly defective, six early Gerhard Hirsch sales, 1953-1957, nine J. & Jacques Schulman sales, 1935-



Gentium" on the title, 2 woodcut headpieces, woodcut tailpiece. Folio: 36 x 22 cm. Contemporary speckled tan calf, crimson morocco spine labels, gilt, extremities a little worn, front cover detached, internally a fresh, very fine example, in a restorable binding. (650.00)

1 inch engraved large armorial ex libris with the legend: VERUM ALIQUID FENS. Inscribed on verso of front flyleaf: "J. Lee, Doctors Commons, No 1747 from Heber's Library, Sale X by Mr Sotheby, May June 1836." Further inscribed on recto of second flyleaf: "In this work it appears that there are the titles of 2531 books or pamphlets of various descriptions on coins or medals and subjects relating to them... J. Lee, 24 December 1836." Clain-Stefanelli 13. A landmark work; by far the most comprehensive numismatic bibliography ever written until it was superseded by Lipsius in 1801. Indeed, Lipsius did little beyond copying Hirsch's listings, and adding to them the works published in the intervening four decades. The large title engraving, particularly crisp in this copy, of a "complete" numismatic library, is particularly appealing. A tall copy. Very scarce. Richard Heber (1774-1833), was a wealthy bibliophile and founder in 1824 of the Athenaeum Club in London. His celebrated library approaching 150,000 volumes was sold in a series of auction sales from 1834 to 1837, and his coin collection was dispersed in two May 1834 auctions. John Lee (1808-1887), was an antiquarian and geologist of some renown. He is perhaps best known numismatically for several works on ancient coins, two of which were among the earliest works (both published in 1874) to employ the extensive use of photography for illustrative purposes.

914 Hocking, William John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, DIES AND SEALS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL MINT. VOL. I: COINS AND MEDALS. VOL. II: DIES, MEDALS AND SEALS. London, 1906 & 1910. Two volumes. viii, 460; ii, 318 pages. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, bindings a bit faded. Fine. (100.00)  
Still the best catalogue of the Royal Mint collection.

915 Kende Galleries. BESPALOF COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN COINS. THE MOST IMPORTANT RUSSIAN COLLECTION EVER OFFERED IN AMERICA CONSISTING OF RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. PART I: COINS FROM 1462-1801. New York, March 18, 1944 (2), 17 pages, 225 lots, 5 plates of coins, neatly priced in ink. Original printed card covers. Fine. (also) Schweizerischer Bankverein. RUSSLAND. GOLD UND SILBER. Basel, 4. Februar 1977. (108) pages, 447 lots, folding map, illustrated throughout. Small square quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00)

916 Labbé, Philipp. BIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOTHECARUM CUM LIBRIS SECUNDUM AUCTOR. ACCEDIT BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA IN DUAS PARTES TRIBUTA. I. DE ANTIQUIS NUMISMATIBUS. II. DE MONETIS, PONDERIBUS & MENSURIS. CUM MANITISSA ANTIQVARIÆ SUPERLECTILIS EX ANNULIS, SIGILLIS, GEMMIS, LAPIDIBUS, STATUIS, OBELISCIS, INSCRIPTIONIBUS, RITIBUS, SIMILIBUSQUE, ROMANÆ PRÆSESTIM ANTIQVITATIS MONUMENTIS COLLECTA. CURA & STUDIO R. P. PHILIPPI LABBÆ, BITURICI E SOCIETATE JESU. EDITIO SECUNDA AUCTORE, & MELIORI ORDINE DISPOSITA. Rothomagi: Rouen? Excudebat Thomas Maury, Impensis Ludovici Billaine. Bibliopole Parisiensis apud quem prostat, 1672. (32), 398 pages. decorative woodcut initials, headpieces, and tailpieces. 17 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary brown full calf, five raised bands, crimson morocco label, gilt, remaining compartments decorated in gilt, red speckled page edges, spine ends a little worn, joints cracked, contents a bit foxed. Near fine. (350.00)

Lipsius page 1672. Dekesl 13. The scarce second edition of the first substantial numismatic bibliography.

917 (Leake, Stephen Martin). NUMMI BRITANNICI HISTORIA: OR AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH MONEY, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE UNITING OF THE TWO KINGDOMS BY KING JAMES I. AND OF GREAT-BRITAIN TO THE PRESENT TIME... PARTICULARLY CALCULATED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CURIOUS COLLECTOR OF ENGLISH COINS. London: Printed for W. Meadows, at the Angel in Cornhill, 1626 (i.e. 1726). First Edition, x, 144, (6) pages, 8 engraved plates of coins. 19.5 x 12.5 cm. Contemporary gilt-paneled speckled calf, morocco label, gilt, joints cracking, extremities a bit worn. Near fine. (150.00)  
Finely engraved armorial ex libris John Roland Abbey. Lipsius page 221. The scarce first edition of this early detailed account of English coins.

918 Longman, W. TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CONNECTED WITH BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS (AUTHORS, PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPER MAKERS). London, 1916. 90 pages, 3 plates of tokens, 9 other plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 13889. The scarce original edition, rarely found in nice condition.

919 [Loon, Gerard van, *Continuation to*]. BESCHRIJVING VAN NEDERLANDSCHF HISTORIE PENNINGEN, TEN VERVOLGE OP HET WERK VAN MR. GERARD VAN LOON, UITGEGEVEN DOOR DE TWEEDE KLASSE VAN HET KONINKLIJK NEDERLANDSCHE INSTITUUT VAN WETENSCHAPPEN, LEETTERKUNDE EN SCHOONE KUNSTEN & DE KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN (AFDEELING LEETTERKUNDE) EERSTE-VIERDE & ZESDE TIENDE STUK. 1731-1806. Amsterdam. Pieper & Ipenbuur, van Seldam & Frederik Müller, 1822-1869. Nine of ten parts 70, (8); (2), viii, (7), (1), (32), (8), (3), (133), 217, (12), (2), vi, (2), (3), 358, (14), (2), vi, (7), (1), (2), (2), (3), (79), (40), (2), (14), 253, (1), (2), (253), 375, (1), (2), (3), 379-380, xviii, (2), liv, (4) pages. 81 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio. Matching modern tan cloth and marbled boards. Very fine. (750.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 18817. Gresham page 105. English Series 994. Common 3099. [www.numislib.nl/25351.html](http://www.numislib.nl/25351.html). An indispensable numismatic reference work covering historical medals from 1731 to 1806.

920 [Loon, Gerard van, *Continuation to*]. BESCHRIJVING VAN NEDERLANDSCHF HISTORIE PENNINGEN, TEN VERVOLGE OP HET WERK VAN MR. GERARD VAN LOON, UITGEGEVEN DOOR DE TWEEDE KLASSE VAN HET KONINKLIJK NEDERLANDSCHE INSTITUUT VAN WETENSCHAPPEN, LEETTERKUNDE EN SCHOONE KUNSTEN & DE KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN (AFDEELING LEETTERKUNDE) EERSTE-VIERDE STUK. Amsterdam, 1822-1840. The first four parts, bound in one volume. 388 pages plus preliminaries. 29 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio. Brown quarter morocco, gilt binding a bit worn, some marginal notes on plates, part two title serving as first title. Internally fine. (400.00)

921 [Loon, Gerard van, *Continuation to*]. BESCHRIJVING VAN NEDERLANDSCHF HISTORIE PENNINGEN, EERSTE STUK. Amsterdam, 1822. (2), 70, 68 pages & 6 finely engraved plates of medals. Large folio. Original mottled paper boards, spine a bit worn, internally very fine. (50.00)

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE

[www.numislib.com](http://www.numislib.com)



938 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958. London, 1960. *First Edition*. xx, 646 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Very fine. (85.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9702\*. Important.

939 Platt, Clément. COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. 3<sup>e</sup> PARTIE: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES, CAROLINGIENNES, CAPÉTIENNES ET DE LA RÉVOLUTION A NOS JOURS. Paris, 5-8 Février 1923. 90, (2) pages, 1151 lots, 24 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. Clain-Stefanelli 6397. Important and scarce. (also) (Bourge, Étienne. COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITES, SÉRIES LYONNAISES. Paris, 2-6 Mars 1925. (4), 86, (2) pages, 1546 lots, 24 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty, unopened. (50.00)  
Two important sale catalogues.

940 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition*. 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, two errata sheets laid in, top of spine chewed, internally fine. (50.00)  
Inscribed in ink at the base of the front flyleaf: "Limited edition of 200 bound copies. This is copy number 43, (signed) A. F. Pradeau."

941 Quiggin, A. Hingston. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY. London, 1963 reprint with corrections. xxii, 344 pages, color frontispiece, additional color plate in the text, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1580\*. The standard work and, along with Frøsig, an indispensable contribution to this complex topic.

942 Riechmann, A. & Co. HERVORRAGENDE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG (SCHICK) SÄCHSISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Halle (Saale): Nr. XXVII, 25.-27. September 1924. (8), 88 pages, 1360 lots, 50 fine plates of German coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, red underlining in text, spine neatly strengthened with black cloth. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9558. Grierson page 302. An important specialized collection.

943 Rollin et Feuillant, Féral, E.; Mannheim, Charles & Dancos et Delisle. CATALOGUE DES OBJETS D'ART ET DE HAUTE CURIOSITÉ: BRONZES ANTIQUES; BIJOUX MÉROVINGIENS; MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DU MOYEN ÂGE ET DE LA RENAISSANCE; VIERGE DU XIII<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE ENIVOIRE; EMAUX DE LIMOGES; FAÏENCS DE PIERRE; PLATS DE BERNARD PALISSY; STATUE EN MARBRE PAR J. FANILLI; PORCELAINES DE LA CHINE; OBJETS VARIÉS; TABLEAUX — DISSINS — ESTAMPES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU BENJAMIN HILON. Paris, 20-24 Mars 1882. 200 pages, line-drawn or screened plates, some folding, and numerous text illustrations, many depicting Renaissance medals, neatly priced throughout in ink. Quarto: 27.5 x 19.5 cm. Modern crimson cloth and French marbled boards, tan spine label, gilt, top outer corner of the first few leaves slightly defective. Generally fine. (125.00)  
Lots 130-224 comprise important "Médailles des X<sup>e</sup> et XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècles" 27 of which are depicted, followed by 24 lots of "Sceaux." Lots 72-129 comprise "monnaies grecques, romaines et françaises." Apparently quite scarce.

944 Ruding, Rogers. ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES; FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE REIGN OF VICTORIA. London: Printed for John Hearn, 1840. *Third Edition*. Three volumes. xix, (3), 422; (2), 520; (2) pages, engraved dedication, folding table of gold coin weights, large folding map, plan of the Mint, 160 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching blindstamped dark green cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle worn and discolored, hinges slightly weak. Overall, a fine, above average set. (250.00)

Finely engraved armorial ex libris Charles Ichabod Wright. Clain-Stefanelli 9708. The best edition of this still indispensable documentary work. According to the prospectus the work was "To be published in Twenty-five Parts, as nearly as can be computed, price 5s. each Part." Publisher Hearn observes that "the object of the Author was to produce a grand comprehensive History of the Coinage of his native country" and concludes that "The Work, then, of which a new and improved Edition is proposed, is justly to be regarded as a National work. It is worthy of remark, that it is *unique* of its kind, no other country having so complete an account of its coinage."

945 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE SAN ROMÉ DI MONETI. DI ZECHE ITALIANE. Roma, 30 Giugno 1924. xii, 255, (1) pages, 2618 lots, 30 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed front card covered with tape, lacking rear cover, internally fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 16258. Grierson page 311. Important and rarely offered.

946 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE BUTTA: MONETI PONTIFICI EDI ZECHE ITALIANE. Roma, 28 Giugno 1939. i, 81, 119 pages, 1178 lots, 25 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11984. Grierson page 309. This important collection formed by Giovanni Butta.

947 Schjorth, E. CHINESE CURRENCY OR CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. - 225 B.C.) THROUGH THE MING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. - 1911 A.D.), REVISED AND EDITED BY VIRGINIA HANCOCK. Iola, 1965 reprint. xiii, 88, 220 pages, 146 plates, price supplement laid in. Full quarto. Original pictorial cloth with a trifle discolored. Fine. Also included are Bowler's 1945 *A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East* and Kagan and Shih's 1949 *A Translation of Modern Coins of China 1800 to the Present* in the original printed card covers. Fine. (60.00)  
One of the best editions of Schjorth's still important work.

948 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE VAISSELLES EN MONNAIES MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MONNAIES ANCIENNES RAPPORT AUX DIVERS TRAITÉS DE PAIX CONCLUS DEPUIS LE XI<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. Amsterdam: 1912. (4), 277 (1) pages, 66 illustrations, 116 bindings, 12 half-line plates. Original printed half-line card covers, unopened. Very fine. (150.00)  
The largest collection of the finest ever formed. Several half-line openings. This work was prepared from the earliest collections supporting the following year, and all the medals described here appear there, and the remaining 116 unbound.

949 Severin, H. M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (60.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted  
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS



- 82) July 29-30, 1867. *A Gentleman*. 35, (1) pages, 397 lots.\*  
83) August 22, 1867. *William Byrnes*. 19, (1) pages, 177 lots.\*  
84) December 17-18, 1867. *A Gentleman, Deceased*. (2), 32 pages, 416 lots.\*  
85) December 19-21, 1867. *William R. Hamilton*. (2), 38 pages, 392 lots.\*  
86) February 19-22, 1868. E. L. Bowen. (2), 74 pages, 821 lots.\*  
87) April 21, 1868. *William Salt*. 15, (1) pages, 168 lots.\*  
88) May 25-26, 1868. *William Boyne*. (2), 37, (1) pages, 336 lots.\*  
89) July 31-August 1, 1868. *Edward Hawkins*. (2), 30 pages, 336 lots.\*  
90) August 20-22, 1868. W. Wilkin. (2), 47, (1) pages, 630 + 4 lots.\*

## 1869-1874 Volume

- 971 January 18-20, 1869. *Herbert Marsh*. (2), 55, (1) pages, 529 lots.\*
- 972 February 5, 1869. *Thomas Shandy*. (12), 46 pages, 126 lots.\*
- 973 March 22-24, 1869. *Joseph Warren*. (2), 59, (1) pages, 626 lots.\*
- 974 April 5-6, 1869. *Prince San Giorgio*. (2), 22 pages, 22 lots.\*
- 975 April 7-8, 1869. *Joseph Lewis Etherington*. *Cart*. (2), 21, (1) pages, 290 lots.\*
- 976 April 10-12, 1869. *An Eminent Collector*. (2), 220 lots.\*
- 977 May 25, 1869. *Dr. A. Duthied*. 14 pages, 151 lots.\*
- 978 December 20-21, 1869. *Dr. Dryasdust* and *Ulysses Outis*. (2), 24 pages, 331 lots.\*
- 979 April 1-2, 1870. *C. M. Sonnter*. (2), 25, (1) pages, 322 lots.\*
- 980 April 27-29, 1870. *Richard Saintnill*. (2), 40 pages, 493 lots.\*
- 981 May 23-26, 1870. *Jules Samboin*. (2), 44 pages, 515 lots.\*
- 982 May 30-31, 1870. *A Gentleman Declining the Pursuit*. (2), 15, (1) pages, 416 + 1 lots.\*
- 983 June 19-29, 1870. *Rev. W. Cotton Risley*. (2), 55, (1) pages, 662 lots.\*
- 984 July 11-14, 1870. *H. de la Borde*. (2), 40 pages, 672 lots.\*
- 985 August 5-9, 1872. *William Jackson*. (2), 70 pages, 769 lots.\*
- 986 May 5-10, 1873. *H. E. Sibbi*. *Bay*. (2), 91, (1) pages, 819 lots.\*
- 987 June 29-July 2, 1874. *Charles Richard Taylor*. (2), 72 pages, 1093 lots.\*

## 1876-1886 Volume

- 100 May 3-7, 1877. *William Harrower Johnston*. 121, 36 pages, 774 lots.  
 101 February 19-21, 1877. *British Museum Duplicates*. 121, 33, 111 pages, 541  
 lots.  
 102 March 13, 1877. *Edward Hawkins*. 14 pages, 138 lots.  
 103 April 24, 1877. *William Hadwen*. 16 pages, 217 lots.  
 104 July 11-12, 1877. *Sir David Dundas*. 21, 26 pages, 942 lots.  
 105 February 20-28, 1878. *Hubin Ducha*. 121, 86 pages, 1436 lots.  
 106 May 22-23, 1878. *H. N. Davis*. 121, 28 pages, 342 lots.  
 107 June 7-9, 1879. *Baron Heath*. (2), 39, 111 pages, 459 lots.  
 108 November 18-19, 1879. *George Wakelind*. 121, 30 pages, 606 lots.  
 109 April 8-12, 1880. *Constantinople*. 121, 82 pages, 1127 lots.  
 110 November 10-14, 1881. *Rev. W. C. Nehligan*. 121, 99, 111 pages, 1353 lots.  
 111 June 23-24, 1882. *Constantinople*. 121, 23, 111 pages, 550 lots.  
 112 January 26, 1885. *James Whittall*. 16 pages, 219 lots.  
 113 February 18-21, 1886. *William Webster*. 121, 46 pages, 576 lots.  
 114 March 31-April 3, 1886. *Lady Donville*. 121, 58 pages, 758 lots.  
 115 July 13-17, 1886. *R. J. Murrell*. July 13-17, 1886, 22, 7, 111 pages.

## 1887-1894 Volume

- [154] June 27-27 July 1887. *Serle Private Collections*, 8, 66 pages, 104 folios.  
 [155] March 1-9, 1889, *Yvonne Moore* (2), 100 pages, 104 folios.  
 [156] June 17-19, 1889, *John G. Hall* (2), 58 pages, 476 folios.  
 [157] June 23-27, 1890, *George Sim* (2), 116 pages, 956 folios.  
 [158] July 10-12, 1890, *John Bental* (2), 49, 111 pages, 627 folios.  
 [159] December 3-5, 1890, *A Gentleman Relinquishing the Pursuit of 500 Lots*, 500 lots.  
 [160] February 24-4, 1891, *Rev. Churchill Babington*, 2, 90 pages, 588 folios.  
 [161] March 22-25, 1893, *Arthur C. Briggs* (4), 66 pages, 832 folios.  
 [162] June 16-19, 1893, *Viscount Halifax* (2), 58 pages, 697 folios.  
 [163] June 15-18, 1894, *Madame William Power* (2), 62 pages, 604 folios.

## 1898 Volume

- [34] January 10-12, 1898. *A Member of the Numismatic Society of London*. 32 pages, 553 lots.
- [35] January 13, 1898. *William Slater*. 25, (1) pages, 266 lots.
- [36] February 7-8, 1898. *Charles Edward Fester*. 32 pages, 570 lots.
- [37] February 17-19, 1898. *William Mayler*. (2), 34 pages, 817 lots.
- [38] February 21, 1898. *Acton C. Havelock*. 25, (1) pages, 149 lots.
- [39] March 4-5, 1898. *Capt. Richards*. (2), 29, (1) pages, 434 lots.

- 140) April 22-23, 1898. *J. Grant Morris*. 36 pages, 346 lots.  
141) April 29-30, 1898. *An Officer*. (2), 34 pages, 383 lots.  
142) June 23-24, 1898. *Lord Suffield*. (2), 42 pages, 401 lots.  
143) June 25, 1898. *Dr. Pavy*. 24 pages, 192 lots.  
144) July 9-11, 1898. *Colonel Richard Poyser*. 40 pages, 314 lots.  
145) July 21-22, 1898. *A Foreign Nobleman*. 38 pages, 339 lots.  
146) October 27-31, 1898. *S. S. Pearce*. (2), 61, (1) pages, 690 lots.  
147) December 2-3, 1898. *A Collector*. (2), 63, (1) pages, 650 lots.

## 1899 Volume

- 148) January 16-18, 1899. *Lord Deramore*. (2), 42 pages, 507 lots.
- 149) February 6-7, 1899. *A Baronet*. 40 pages, 348 lots.
- 150) March 15, 1899. *A Scotch Collector*. 28 pages, 150 lots.
- 151) April 6-7, 1899. *F. M. Jervoise*. 37, (1) pages, 367 lots.
- 152) May 3-4, 1899. (2), 65, (1) pages, 392 lots.
- 153) May 15-17, 1899. *E. Brady*. 31, (1) pages, 473 lots.
- 154) June 5-6, 1899. *The Earl of Dunmore*. (2), 42 pages, 322 lots.
- 155) June 12-13, 1899. *A. W. Smith*. (2), 33, (1) pages, 363 lots.
- 156) June 23-24, 1899. *Lord Kesteven*. (2), 33, (1) pages, 336 lots.
- 157) July 14-15, 1899. *F. H. Shaw*. (2), 35, (1) pages, 370 lots.
- 158) July 20-21, 1899. *A Gentleman in Somersetshire*. 28 pages, 298 lots.
- 159) November 15-16, 1899. *George Doakin*. 45 (1) pages, 363 lots.
- 160) November 30-December 2, 1899. *W. Green*. 46 pages, 509 lots.



**967** Affleck, Charles J. THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. *VOLUMES I & II*. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-1969. Two volumes. 237, (1); 265, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original matching crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (\$50.00) First volume, No. 44, inscribed: "To Norman W. Pullen, with cordial regards, Charles J. Affleck, Oct. 26, 1968." Both first issues, limited to 500 and 1,000 copies respectively. Important.

**968** Ahwash, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891. Wallingford: Kamah Press, 1977. *Premiere Edition*. (12), 411, (1) pages, numerous enlarged illustrations. Quarto. Original padded blue leather-grained cloth, lettered in silver, price guide laid in. Near new. (100.00) Chain-Stefanelli 12237. Copy No. 049 of the Deluxe Hardbound Edition. The recipient's name is stamped in silver at the base of the front cover, and an inscription to him, signed by Ahwash, is present on the front flyleaf. The entire first edition comprised 500 copies, of which 100 were specially bound and numbered as here. The author graduated from the National Conservatory of Music in Paris, performed for the Paris Opera Company, and also on Broadway. He was founder and first president of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club. This work, the first on the topic, remains the standard reference.

**969** Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUMES I-VI*: GOLD DOLLARS-DOUBLE EAGLES. Englewood, 1975, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1980 & 1982. Six volumes complete. 1,606 pages, illustrated throughout. Original matching pictorial boards. Very fine set. (500.00) All first editions.

**970** Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine, 1975. *First Printing*. 113 (1) pages, illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt, all page edges gilt. Near new. (45.00)

**971** Albert, Alphaeus H. WASHINGTON HISTORICAL BUTTONS: WASHINGTON INAUGURAL BUTTONS AND OTHER BUTTONS BEARING THE PORTRAIT OF WASHINGTON OR ALLUDING TO HIM AND HIS ADMINISTRATION. Hightstown, 1949. *First Edition*. vi, 131, 82 pages text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (125.00) Autographed by the author on the lower half of the title. Chain-Stefanelli 13955. Scarce and important.

**972** Albert, Alphaeus H. BUTTONS OF THE CONFEDERATE DEScriptive AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THE BUTTONS WORN BY THE TROOPS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA 1861-65. Hightstown, 1963. *First Edition*. xvii, (1), 93, 11 pages numerous text illustrations. Original gray cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00) Inscribed to Norman Pullen, signed by the author. Also autographed by the author on the lower half of the title.

**973** Albert, Alphaeus H. POLITICAL CAMPAIGN AND COMMEMORATIVE BUTTONS. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOG WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF THE BUTTONS USED DURING THE VARIOUS POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS INCLUDING THE WASHINGTON INAUGURAL BUTTONS AND OTHER COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC BUTTONS. Hightstown, 1966. *First Edition*. xi, (1), 76 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt, small stain on bottom blank margins, else fine. (50.00) Important and very scarce.

**974** American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES I-III*. Boston, 1866-1869. The first three volumes complete, bound in one. (2), 96; (2), 112; (2), 100 pages, 2 folding tables, 2 lithographic plates, fine mounted photographic plate depicting the "First United States Mint," fine mounted photographic plate depicting "Types and Varieties of the U. S. Cent, 1793," signed "J. N. T. Leveck, 1868." Narrow quarto: 26.5 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding quite worn, first folding table repaired at the center fold, margins trimmed just a bit closely, else internally fine. (300.00)

Ex Geo. L. Phillips, with his printed label affixed to the front pastedown, and his ink autograph on the three titles. The November 1868 issue marks the first use of photography in an American numismatic publication (the U. S. Mint photograph), and the April 1869 issue features the first substantial monograph ever written on United States large cents. It also, was accompanied by a remarkable photograph taken by J. N. T. Leveck, depicting 12 obverses and 10 reverses of 1793 cents present in famous collections of the day, with die links.

**975** American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES I-IV*. Boston, 1866-1870. The first four volumes complete, bound in one. 96 (2), 112; (2), 100; (2), 100, iv pages, 2 folding tables, 2 lithographic plates, fine mounted photographic plate depicting the "First United States Mint," fine mounted photographic plate depicting "Types and Varieties of the U. S. Cent, 1793," signed "J. N. T. Leveck, 1868," fine mounted photographic plate depicting "Devices on United States Coins and Pattern Pieces," Narrow quarto: 27 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary tan half calf, black leather spine labels, gilt, marbled paper sides and end sheets, extremities a little worn. Generally fine, with very nice examples of the photographic plates. (450.00)

**976** American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME I*, NOS. 1, 4, 7 & 12; *VOLUME III*, NOS. 3, 9, 10 & 12; *VOLUME IV*, NOS. 5, 7 & 10; *VOLUME VI*, NO. 1. Boston, 1866-1872. Also included are Nos. 2 & 3, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. The first four volumes complete, bound in one. 108; 108; 96; 108 pages, numerous plates, including a fine mounted photographic plate depicting "The Liberty Medal." Narrow quarto: 28.5 x 19 cm. Contemporary black half calf, gilt, fine page edges, gilt, covers loose, internally fine apart from mostly very minor discoloration in the top blank margins of the final volume. (200.00) Personal to the Museum April 1869 issue. Frontispiece: The first mounted photograph ever written on United States large cents, was accompanied by the first photograph of 1793 cents. (Photograph used in Vol. I, No. 1, and Vol. II, No. 1.)

**977** American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES I-IV*. Boston, 1866-1870. The first four volumes complete, bound in one. 96; 108; 108; 108 pages, numerous plates, including a fine mounted photographic plate depicting "The Liberty Medal." Narrow quarto: 28.5 x 19 cm. Contemporary black half calf, gilt, fine page edges, gilt, covers loose, internally fine apart from mostly very minor discoloration in the top blank margins of the final volume. (200.00)

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE

www.numisht.com



- 989 (Bowers, J. David & Ruddy, James F.). Empire Coin Company, Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS. *ISSUE NOS. 1-11*. Johnson City, 1958-1960. (also) THE BOWERS REVIEW. *ISSUE NOS. 1 & 2* (12 & 13). Binghamton, 1960-1961. (also) THE EMPIRE REVIEW. *ISSUE NOS. 14-19*. Binghamton & Johnson City, 1961-1964. Nineteen issues complete. All in the original paper covers as issued. Fine. (200.00)







pages 1-57 plus 7 unnumbered). Original green cloth, upper cover and spine ruled and lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)

The legends under the plates of the San Francisco and New Orleans Mint buildings were incorrectly printed and correction slips have been pasted over both. Page (70) is blank.

1031 Evans, George G. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...* Philadelphia, 1892. U. S. *Mint Centennial Edition* (Eighty-first Thousand). vii, (1), 179, (1), (10) pages, blank leaf, half-ton portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, E. O. Leech & O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of various Mint personnel, 7 plates of Mint Buildings and Assay Offices, text illustrations, 24 half-tone plates of coins on coated stock. Original russet cloth, upper cover and spine ruled and lettered in gilt. (50.00)

1032 Evans, George G. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... PHILADELPHIA, 1893. Columbian Edition (Ninety-first Thousand)*, vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, blank leaf, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, and O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of Mint personnel, 6 plates of Mints and Assay Offices, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations. 24 halftone plates of coins printed on coated stock. Original very dark maroon cloth, gilt, Columbus medallion stamped in gilt on upper cover, in blind on back cover. Fine. (50.00)

1033 Gillingham, Harrold E. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. New York, 1939. (also) Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. New York, 1953. (also) Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. New York, 1955. (also) Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT. New York, 1957. (also) Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866. New York, 1949. 16mo & 8vo. Five volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. Generally very fine. \$50.00

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, Nos. 86, 132, 140 & 114.

1034 Griffiths, William H. THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards. gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. \$85.00

Inscribed on front leaf: "June 9, 1971, to Mr. J. H. Villard, who is one of the very, very fortunate individuals who is doing that which he does with his great skill, and that which he most desired to be doing, Sincerely, J. Harman, Jr. Folio: (Main Signetelli) 13608. McKerchar 536. Greatly desired because of the 16 pages of superb vignettes, this handsome production also contains valuable historical information. At the time of publication, Foote was a Vice-President of American Bank Note Company.

1035 Haxby, James A. STANDARD CATALOG OF UNITED STATES OBSOLETE BANK NOTES, 1782-1866. Iola, 1988. Four volumes complete. xx, (2), 714; xviii, (2), 715-1398; xvii, (2), 1399-2018; xviii, (2), 2019-2702 pages, featuring over 15,000 bank note illustrations. Quarto. Original matching pictorial boards. Virtually as new. \$500.00

A monumental reference work, covering all state bank issued notes from the turbulent wildcat and broken bank era of the late 1700s through the mid-1860s. Out of print and in constant demand.

1036 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1870. *Third Edition, Revised and Corrected.* Blank leaf, 40, (2) pages, 4 illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses in the text, folding double-page plate of a counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston note following page 16, folding double-page plate of a counterfeit \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York note following page 32, folding double-page plate of a counterfeit \$10 Merchants National Bank of Chicago note following page 40, followed by a double-page plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, and 10 (numbered 2-6, 8-11 & 17) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, followed by a leaf of text describing the "Counterfeit \$10 National Bank Note." Plate 4 printed in green ink, counterfeit notes printed in green and black ink. 16mo: 17 x 11 cm. Original maroon cloth, binding a bit discolored. Fine. (300.00)







**1063** Olivier, P. *ICONOGRAPHIE METALLIQUE DU GENERAL LAFAYETTE. ESSAI DE REPERTOIRE DES MEDAILLES, MEDAILLONS ET JETONS TRAPPEES A SON NOM OU A SON EFFIGIE TANT EN FRANCE QU'EN AMERIQUE*. Paris, 1933. (6), ix, (5), 85, (1) pages, portrait of Lafayette, text illustrations, 5 plates of medals. Small quarto. Original tan cloth and blue boards, paper spine label. Very fine. (75.00)  
 Claim Stefanelli 14543.

**1064** Paramount International Coin Corporation. *THE CENTURY SALE*. New York, April 30-May 1, 1965. 128, (8) pages, 1928 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (40.00)  
 The Deluxe Library Edition, with ARD DASHI gilt stamped at base of upper cover. An important sale, catalogued by Q. David Bowers.

**1065** Potter, George A. *THE INSTRUMENT OF ASSOCIATION: A MANUAL OF CURRENCY*. New York: Published by Hurd and Houghton, 1868. 131, (1) pages, extensively annotated in pencil. 12mo. Original green cloth, gilt, contents a bit stained. (35.00)  
 While the author's economic principles seem to be generally sound, the work is written in an overly authoritative manner, and the critical annotations are often quite amusing.

**1066** Prime, W. C. *COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &c., &c.* New York: 1861. 292, 2, (2) pages, 114 plates. Original intricately blindstamped dark brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)  
 Small oval library of the Peabody blindstamp on the title and elsewhere. Interestingly, this work is one of the first American numismatic guides or collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers (especially in recent times), this work is filled with interesting information concerning the coinage of ancient American numismatics, and provides great insight into the collecting community collecting in this country in the mid-nineteenth century. While using and in a fragile binding, the blindstamped sides are reminiscent of nineteenth-century Japanese. Copies are rarely encountered in anything approaching fine condition.

and foreign issues, and its numerous monographs, while rarely lengthy, often provide useful information not to be found elsewhere. Like most periodicals, the information it contains is often difficult to access, but if one possesses the *American Numismatic Society's Dictionary Catalogue*, the process becomes somewhat easier since *Coin Collector's Journal* articles are indexed therein by topic. This adds dramatically to the utility of this publication. Raymond became the sole publisher in 1938; Thorp's role as Associate Editor was assumed by Mosher towards the end of the second volume, and, beginning in 1941, Raymond assumed full editorship. The *Coin Collector's Series* was published during the same period and in the same style. Those issues, each devoted to a single topic, presaged what the *CCJ* would become in 1952 when specific publication deadlines were abandoned. As such, they deserve to be considered an integral part of the *Coin Collector's Journal*.

**1068** Raymond, Wayne; Thorp, Prescott H. and/or Mosher, Stuart, *Editors*. *THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL*, VOL. 2. New York, 1935-1936. 276 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

**1069** Ruddy Investments. *RUDDY'S REVIEW, ISSUE NO. 3*. Hollywood, July, 1970. 16 pages, illustrated. Self-covered as issued / covers included in pagination. Very fine. (45.00)

At the time of publication, Ruddy and Walter Ruddy were located in Hollywood directly across from the (then) old Grauman's Chinese Theatre. Soon returning to Los Angeles, O. Ruddy Bowers, Jr., was hired in the early days of the 1970s, at the time when the Ruddy's had the best talks of numismatic knowledge in numismatics. This delighted typist first did a full half page in the attempt to come up with two pages, but since the *American Collector's Guide* journal had been published with the *Coin Collector's Journal* and continuing with the annual *Numismatic Yearbook*, the *Coin Collector's Journal* was discontinued. The *Coin Collector's Journal* was discontinued.

**1070** Ruddy Investments. *RUDDY'S REVIEW, ISSUE NO. 4*. Hollywood, October-November 1970. 32 pages, illustrated, original *Quadrant Bank* and *Quadrant* magazine covers bound in. Self-covered as issued / covers included in pagination. Very fine. (75.00)  
 Apparently two "old" and "new" covers of the *Quadrant Bank* and *Quadrant* magazine covers bound in. The *Quadrant Bank* and *Quadrant* magazine covers are included.

**1071** Scott, J. W. & Co. *Publishers*. *THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL*. (ORIGINAL PUBLISHED BY THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL, 1875-1938). Bound in eight volumes. Volumes 1, 3, 4 & 5 are bound in the original publisher's blue cloth, gilt, the binding of volumes 1, 3, 4 & 5 are a bit faded. Generally fine. Volumes 2 & 6 are bound in similar but a more blank margin by period. Volumes 1 & 2 are bound together in quadrants, bound in gilt. Fine. Also included in the 1882 issue in the original blue wrappers, very fine. (150.00)  
 Several volumes are in the original blue wrappers, with the original publisher's blue cloth covers. The original publisher's blue cloth covers are included in the original blue wrappers.

Several volumes are in the original blue wrappers, with the original publisher's blue cloth covers. The original publisher's blue cloth covers are included in the original blue wrappers.

**1067** Raymond, Wayne; Thorp, Prescott H. and/or Mosher, Stuart, *Editors*. *THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL*. NEW SERIES. *WHOLE NUMBERS 1-139 & 141-160*. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. and Wayne Raymond, 1934-1974. A complete set (number 140 was never issued). Volumes 1-19 are bound in matching red cloth, gilt. Volumes 1 & 2 are bound in the original paper covers, and Whole Numbers 141-160 are unbound, in the original printed card covers (the latter issues can easily be bound to match by a competent binder). Also included are duplicates of Whole Numbers 141-160 are bound, in the original printed card covers. Present as well as the scarce *Supplements* to Vol. 8, No. 4 and Vol. 8, No. 6, the former including a "Bibliography of E. T. Newell." Both self-covered as issued. Very fine set. (also) Raymond, Wayne; Publisher. *THE COIN COLLECTOR'S SERIALS, NUMBERS ONE-TWENTY*. New York, 1940-1952. Twelve issues complete, all in the original printed card covers. A few ownership marks inked out in first issue, else fine. (140.00)

Claim Stefanelli 485. First published by J. W. Scott (April 1875) to 1900, the new series of the *Coin Collector's Journal*, like its predecessor, is available to numismatic historians, bibliophiles, and researchers to explore the entire range of numismatics, from ancient coins to their current United States

**1072** Scott & Co. *Publishers*. *THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL*. NEW SERIES. *WHOLE NUMBERS 1-139 & 141-160*. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. and Wayne Raymond, 1934-1974. A complete set (number 140 was never issued). Volumes 1-19 are bound in matching red cloth, gilt. Volumes 1 & 2 are bound in the original paper covers, and Whole Numbers 141-160 are unbound, in the original printed card covers (the latter issues can easily be bound to match by a competent binder). Also included are duplicates of Whole Numbers 141-160 are bound, in the original printed card covers. Present as well as the scarce *Supplements* to Vol. 8, No. 4 and Vol. 8, No. 6, the former including a "Bibliography of E. T. Newell." Both self-covered as issued. Very fine set. (also) Raymond, Wayne; Publisher. *THE COIN COLLECTOR'S SERIALS, NUMBERS ONE-TWENTY*. New York, 1940-1952. Twelve issues complete, all in the original printed card covers. A few ownership marks inked out in first issue, else fine. (140.00)











**1118** Wood, Howland. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1922. (also) Belden, Bauman L. A MINT IN NEW YORK. New York, 1930. (4), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates, 16mo. Two volumes, both in the original tan card covers. Fine or better copies. (45.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 16* & 45.

**1119** Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY JOSEPH J. MICKLEY, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA; NOW THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., *Seventeenth Sale*, October 28–November 2, 1867. 196 pages, 3349 lots. 25.5 x 16 cm. Later blue cloth, gilt, original printed front wrappers [featuring Woodward's introductory sale commentary] bound in, back cover a trifle spotted. Fine. (350.00)

Adams A-1: "Perhaps the greatest U. S. collection. 1827 pf proof sets, MS Birch 1c, Rarest colonials, Superb English." Born in 1799, Mickle's search for a cent of that year led him into the formation of the finest collection of his time. In his 1880 list of coin sales, Woodward wrote about this catalogue: "The collection of Joseph J. Mickle, which needs no introduction to the American numismatist. The catalogue comprised all of the American portion except the gold, which was sold to Mr. Appleton. The early English and Anglo-Saxon coins were sold to Mr. Medlicott and the English Tokens to Mr. Nichols. The entire collection brought about \$17,000, and had the sale taken place three or four years earlier and before Mr. Mickle was robbed of some \$2,000 worth of his best foreign pieces, it would, without doubt have amounted to more than \$25,000. This sale closed the semi-annual series of which it was the 10th. Whenever offered the catalogues command a very high price, as few were printed, and they are eagerly sought for."

### A Very Fine Original Würtzbach, Autographed

**1120** Würtzbach, Carl. (COMPLETE SET OF MASSACHUSETTS COLONIAL SILVER MONEY). (Lee, Massachusetts): Carl Würtzbach, *Publisher*, 1937. Blank leaf, 8 printed leaves, only including a portrait of the author; 8 fine facing photographic plates depicting both sides of eighty coins. Oblong quarto: 21.5 x 28.5 cm. Original maroon leatherette folder, extremities with the slightest bit rubbed. Very fine. (600.00)

Ex September 28, 1979 Lou Robbins sale (note lot 1033 *numismatist*) (appx) 25 of a very small number of copies issued, signed by the author. Würtzbach prepared this rare and important illustrated record of his local coinage for presentation purposes. He apparently gave out few copies for sale and most were probably distributed (unsigned and unnumbered) among his friends. Würtzbach dedicated his work "To the lovers and collectors of the most interesting and historically the most important issues of the colonial and United States coinage." The excellent plates are indispensable in establishing pedigrees. Depicted are coins from the collections of Pinotti, Montgomery, Pinotti, McCoy, Mickle, Lee, Bushnell, Davis, Clancy, J. H. Pinotti, Whitman, Winsor, Mills, H. P. Smith, Stuckey, Garbino, Galt, Galt, Parsons, Bennett, Jackson, Jenks, Tenick, Brandt (Type: *Pinotti*), Hill, Gramberg, Col. Green, Guttig, Newcomer, Ryder, Dr. W. P. Smith, Scarborough, T. James Clarke, Stearns, W. S. Lincoln and Dr. C. Lee.

### A Nearly Complete Set of Yeoman Blue Books

**1121** Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F.; Green, C. E. & Bressett, Kenneth. 1942–2000 HANDBOOKS OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST...CONTAINING MINT RECORD AND PRICES PAID BY DEALERS FOR ALL U. S. COINS, INFORMATION ON COL-

LECTING COINS—HOW COINS ARE PRODUCED—MINTS AND MINT MARKS—CONDITION OF COINS—LOCATION OF MINT MARKS—PRESERVING AND CLEANING COINS—STARTING A COLLECTION—COIN CLUB DIRECTORY—WHAT TO BUY—HISTORY OF MINTS AND INTERESTING DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL U. S. COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER AND GOLD COINS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Racine, 1942–1978. 12mo. The first thirty-five editions, complete except for the 6th, 14th and 29th editions. Thirty-two volumes, all in the original bindings. The condition of the early editions follows. *First*: Binding a bit worn, internally very fine; *Second*: Fine; *Third*: Fine (the variety in light blue cloth); *Fourth*: Very Good or better (the variety in black cloth); *Fifth*: Very Good or better; *Seventh*: Good/Very Good; *Eighth*: Near fine; *Ninth*: Fine; *Tenth*: Fine. The subsequent editions are mostly fine or better. (350.00)

A nearly complete run of the predecessor of the *Red Book*. The early editions provided an inexpensive alternative to Wayne Raymond's *Standard Catalogue*, though with an interesting twist, i.e. the substitution of buying prices for retail values. Its success spawned the publication four years later of the *Red Book*.

### A Complete Set of Yeoman Red Books

**1122** Yeoman, R. S. & Bressett, Kenneth. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. BY R. S. YEOMAN, INCLUDING A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS, EARLY MINT ISSUES, REGULAR MINT ISSUES, PRIVATE, STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD, SILVER AND GOLD COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES, 1947–1985. Racine, Whitman/Western Publishing Company, 1916–1984. 12mo. The first thirty-eight editions complete including both issues of the first edition, all in the original red bindings, gilt. Also included is a duplicate 23rd edition. Early volumes in all. The condition of the early editions follows. *First/First Printing*: Nearly Very Fine; *First Second Printing*: Near Fine (hinges weak, David M. Halloran ink-stamp on inside front cover); *Second*: Fine (spine lettering slightly weak); *Third*: Near Fine (gold lettering outlined); *Fourth*: Fine; *Fifth*: Fine (hinges a bit weak, spine lettering somewhat weak); *Sixth*: Near Fine (mint label applied); *Seventh*: Fine (English Vers); *Ninth*: Fine; *Tenth*: Fine. The subsequent editions are generally fine or better. (1,250.00)

A complete set of the best-selling numismatic guide of all time, revised by Bressett & Yeoman approximately every thirty years (appx). The term "complete" here means both a complete set of the American numismatic literature available at the time of the set's publication, as well as a complete set of the American numismatic literature available at the time of the set's publication. The set is a treasure trove of information on the history of the United States coinage, and a valuable reference for collectors and dealers alike.

### ETHERIOR BIDS

When there is more than one bidder of a whole or one-half lot or one-third lot, the highest bid will be given an additional 10% bid.

### LIMITING TOTAL PURCHASES

If you wish to limit your total purchases, please write MAXIMUM PURCHASE and the amount desired at the top of your bid sheet. Bids containing such a limit are up to five times that amount.







302, (2); (4), 484, (2); (6), 285, (3) pages. Matching printed brown boards. Near new. (75.00)

1146 Saulcy, F. de. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA TERRE SAINTÉ. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES ET IMPÉRIALES DE LA PALESTINE ET DE L'ARABIE PÉTRÉE. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint of the original 1874 edition. xv, (1), 406, (2) pages, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

Chlain-Stefanelli 927. Still important.

1147 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. THE HADRIANIC SCHOOL: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF GREEK ART. Roma, 1967 reprint. xxxi, (1), 254 pages, 59 plates, the first 19 depicting ancient coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Chlain-Stefanelli 3575.

## CONSIGNMENT WWW MANY RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS

1148 Antoshevsky, V. OPISANIE MONET I MEDALEI, KHRANYASHIKHSYA V NUMIZMATI CESHKOM MUZEJ UNIVERSITETA SV. VLADIMIRA. VIPUSK III. MONETI RUMSKOJI IMPERII (OT YULIYA TZEZARYA DO KOMMODA. Kiev, 1906. (2), ii, 365, (1) pages. Reversed brown full leather (suede), decorative endpapers, original wrappers bound in, unopened, a few minor faults. Generally fine. (150.00)

A detailed catalogue of Roman coins in the university collection, attributed by Cohen and other major works of the day. Very scarce.

1149 Blau, D' O. VOSTOCHNYIA MONETI.../DIE ORIENTALISCHEN MÜNZEN DES MUSEUMS DER KAISERLICHEN HISTORISCH-ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT ZU ODESSA. Odessa. Druck von P. Franzow, 1876. (2), v, (1), 94 pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins and an alphabet key. Bilingual title and introduction, index of mints in Arabic, Russian and German, text in German. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers chipped, margins of last few leaves a trifle stained near outer edge, generally near fine. (125.00)

Mayer 209. Chlain-Stefanelli 5872. Rare.

1150 Chuchin, F. G. BUMAZNIE DENEZNIH ZNAKOV.../PAPER CURRENCY ISSUED IN THE TERRITORY OF THE FORMER RUSSIAN EMPIRE DURING THE PERIOD 1749-1924. Moscow, 1924. 199 (11) pages, 153 paper money illustrations in the text. Russian text. Oblong format. Recent blue leatherette, upper cover lettered in gilt, title present in facsimile. (150.00)

Not in Kerckhar. Apparently quite rare.

1151 Dumsarsan, M. DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DU CABINET DE FEU M. ALLIER DE HAUTEROUCHE. Paris, 1879. xi, 140 pages, 16 engraved plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Contemporary black quarter leather, gilt, Russian ink stamp on title, plates, and elsewhere. Generally very good. (75.00)

Born in 1766, M. Louis Allier de Hauteroche served in the diplomatic corps and spent much time in Heraclius, Cos, Smyrna, and the Levant. His posthumous catalogue of his ancient Greek coins was a tribute to his acumen and cultivated tastes.

1152 Migunov, I. V. REDKIYA RUSSKIYA MONETI.../RARE RUSSIAN COINS, COPPER, SILVER, GOLD AND PLATINUM, FROM 1699 TO 1915.

Moscow, 1915. Seventh Edition. 96 pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. Russian text. Later card covers, original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, spine strengthened. Very good. (75.00)

Gromachevskii 216 (1903 edition). The author was a Moscow coin and stamp dealer.

1153 Nizovtzev, V. V. NUMIZMATICHESKIYA TABLITZI (S RISUNKAMI) N SOBRANIYU REDKIKH MONET: MEDNICH SEREBRYANIKH, ZOLOTIKH Y PLATINOVIKH S 1425 PO 1914 G. St. Petersburg, 1914. 20 tables, printed in different colors, featuring line-drawn coin illustrations and date listings with values. Folio. Original printed pictorial card covers chipped and repaired, contents once vertically folded in half, housed loose and unfolded in a modern blue cloth folder. (150.00)

An unusual production. Apparently rare.

1154 NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. DREIZEHNTER BAND. JAHRGANG 1881. Wien, 1881. xvi, 400 pages, 23 text figures, 10 engraved plates, one a chromolithograph. Contemporary purple cloth and boards, gilt. Near fine (100.00)

Chlain-Stefanelli 830.

1155 Oreshnikov, A. V. DENEZNIH ZNAKI DOMONGOLSKOI RUSI/COINS OF PRE-MONGOLIAN RUSSIA. Moscow, 1936. Printed in Russian, with a resumé in French. 91, (3), (2), 95-(96) pages, 6 plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (50.00)

Chlain-Stefanelli 370. Scarce.

1156 Pittorini, Francesco. L'ADOLINA. RACCOLTA DI ANTICHE MONETE APPARTENENTI AD IMPERATORI ROMANI E BIZANTINI; ARII; A CAPI REGIONARI, A CAPI LOCALI, A CAPI DI FAMIGLIA E CONSOLARI. GIA FATTA CH. FISCHER. Milano 1863. 174 pages, tables, lithographic plate of legends and monograms. Contemporary brown cloth and boards gilt. Near fine. (75.00)

Fischer's collation contained 2,000 pieces, including gold coins.

1157 Sallet, Alfred von & Begleit. Kurt. Die Münzen des Reiches. Berlin und Leipzig. Handbücher der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin. 1929. iv, (13), (2) pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. 12mo. Original olive-green cloth, upper cover lettered in black. Generally fine. (45.00)

## CONSIGNMENT MANY RUSSIAN ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1158 Akerman, Viktor. LES MONNAIES GRECO-ROMANES DE MYANMAR. Paris, 1959. 106, (2) pages, folding table, 20 line plates. Original printed grav card covers. Very fine. (100.00)

Chlain-Stefanelli 2307. 1,000 pages. 1,000 illustrations. 1,000 coins. 1,000 items.

1159 Akerman, John Yonge. COINS OF THE ROMAN RELATIONS TO BRITAIN. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. London, 1844. xi, (1), 170 pages, text figures, 7 lithographic plates of coins. Somewhat later navy blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

The best edition.



1178 (Combe, Taylor). *VETERUM POPULORUM ET REGUM NUMI QVI IN MUSEO BRITANNICO ADSERVANTUR*. Londini: Typis Ricardi et Arthuri Taylor, 1814. xvi, 246, (10) pages, 15 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins and monograms. Quarto: 30 x 25 cm. Well-bound in contemporary dark brown half morocco, gilt, marbled paper sides and endpapers, top pages edges gilt, others untrimmed, paper sides neatly renewed, joints a bit worn. Fine. (100.00)  
Leitzmann page 28. Notable as the first official catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Scarce.

1179 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. *A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION*. Philadelphia, 1953. v, 19, (1) pages, map, 8 plates. Quarto. Original blue card covers. Very fine. (25.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3220.

1180 Crawford, M. H. *ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 4*, 1969. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages, 3 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)

1181 Curiel, Raoul & Fussman, Gérard. *LE TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE QUNDUZ*. Paris, 1965. 93, (1), pages, 60 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3223.

1182 Curiel, Raoul & Schlumberger, Daniel. *TRESORS MONÉTAIRES D'AFGHANISTAN*. Paris, 1953. (6), 130, (2) pages, plans, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers, unopened. Very fine. (85.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3224: "The circulation of Greek silver coins in the Achaemenid, Sassanian, and Kushan kingdoms."

1183 Davis, Norman. *GREEK COINS & CITIES*. London, 1967. *First Edition*. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

1184 Depuyot, Georges. *LES DÉCOUVERTES DE MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES EN QUERCY D'APRÈS RAYMOND DE FOUILHAC*. Cahors-Luzech, 1975. 79, (5) pages, graph, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

1185 Delbrueck, Richard. *ANTIKE PORTRÄTS*. Bonn, 1912. lxx, 121, (4) pages, text figures, 62 fine plates, 3 depicting coins, 2 depicting engraved gems. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in white. Near fine. (125.00)  
Rare and important.

1186 (Dutuit, Auguste). *COLLECTION AUGUSTE DUTUIT. BRONZES ANTIQUES, OR EN ARGENT, IVOIRES, VERRES, SCULPTURES EN PIERRES ET INSCRIPTIONS. 2<sup>e</sup> SÉRIE*. Paris: La Société Typographique de Chateaudun, 1901. (9), (115)-209, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 111 detailed descriptions, all items depicted on the 84 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, unopened. Very fine. (65.00)  
One of only 150 copies printed on *papier de Hollande*.

1187 Egger, Brüder. *GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEM RHEINISCHEN DURCHLAUCHT DES FÜRSTEN CH (ACHOWSKY) U. A.* Wien, 7. Jänner 1908. (2), 45, (1) pages, 693 lots, 21 fine plates, neatly priced in ink. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (85.00)

1188 Egger, Brüder. *SAMMLUNG M<sup>me</sup> CH. VORMALS DR. FENERLY BEY, ETC.: GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN*. Wien, 18. November 1912. (2), 67 pages, 1400 lots, 27 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers slightly faded. Fine. (100.00)  
Grierson page 282, Clain-Stefanelli 1717. Important and scarce.

1189 Franke, Peter R. & Hirmer, Max. *DIE GRIECHISCHE MUNZE*. München, 1972. 175, (1) pages, 220 most attractive plates, 20 in color. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn, back cover a trifle stained, internally very fine. (135.00)  
The second edition of the original version of Kraay & Hirmer's indispensable *Greek Coins*, featuring the same magnificent illustrations.

1190 Gábrici, E. *LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA*. Palermo, 1927. *First Edition*. vi, 210, (4) pages, text figures, 10 fine *Fototipia* plates. Tall quarto. Contemporary green half leather, gilt, original front card cover bound in, binding somewhat worn but sound, internally very fine. (275.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2180, the rare original edition.

1191 Gardner, Percy. *ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS*. Chicago, 1965 reprint. xvi, 217 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Very fine. (25.00)

1192 Göbl, Robert. *DIE MÜNZEN DER SASANIDEN IM KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZKABINET, HAAG*. The Hague, 1962. 48, (2), (2) pages, 8 tables, 6 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7461.

1193 Gouder, Hugh. *A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE*. London, 1957. xi, (1), 361, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt lettering and spine. Fine. (30.00)

1194 Grant, Michael. *THE SIX MAIN ALEXANDRIAN COINAGES: CONTOURIAL STUDIES*. Edinburgh, 1957. *First Edition*. xix, (1), 178, (2) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Very fine. (60.00)

1195 Grant, Michael. *ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS*. New York, 1950. 121, xxvii, 205, (1) pages, 3 plates. Complete with the *Key to the Coins*. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)  
American Numismatic Society (Baltimore). Fine and important set.

1196 Griese, W. *CATALOGUE OF THE McClean Collection of Greek Coins. VOLUME I: WESTERN EUROPE, MAGNA GRAECIA, SICILY, VOLCANIC ISLANDS, THE AEGEAN ISLANDS, CRETE, ROMANIA, ASIA MINOR, PARTHER ASIA, EGYPT, AFRICA*. Cambridge, 1923. 119 pp. volume complete. x, (2), 580, 161, 163, vi, 507, (1) pages. 280 fine plates of ancient Greek coins (thick quarto). Original matching blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine set. (1,450.00)  
Grierson page 6, Clain-Stefanelli 188. A good collection well catalogued and fully illustrated, now housed in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Over 1000 ancient Greek coins are carefully described; some two thirds of which are depicted on the colored plates.



1218 Lanckoronksi, Leo Maria. *SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKUNST*. München, 1935, 98, (2) pages, numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Original printed pictorial boards, dust jacket a trifle worn and dusty, ink acquisition note on front flyleaf. Fine. (30.00)

1219 Lanckoronksi, L. M. *DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNZKUNST*. Amsterdam, 1944, 115, (1) pages, 60 fine plates of coin enlargements. Small quarto. Original vellum-backed boards, gilt. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4841.

1220 Lanckoronksi, L. M. *DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNZKUNST*. Amsterdam, 1944, 115, (1) pages, 60 fine plates of coin enlargements. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4841.

1221 Laurent, V (italien). *DOCUMENTS DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE BYZANTINE: LA COLLECTION C. ORGHIDAN*. Paris: Bibliothèque Byzantine, 1952. Blank leaf, (4), 342, (2) pages, 691 detailed descriptions, 70 fine plates depicting seals. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. Fine. (150.00)  
Source and important.

1222 Lederer, Philipp. *DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SEGESTA*. München: In Kommission von A. Buchholz, 1910. (6), 54 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers a bit worn and faded, internally fine. (275.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2252. Rare.

1223 Leeds, E. T. *A HOARD OF ROMAN FOLLES FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 296) TO CONSTANTINE CAESAR FOUND AT FYFIELD, BERKS.* Oxford, 1946. 63 (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4666. Scarce.

1224 Letronne, M. *ÉCLAIRCISSEMENTS HISTORIQUES FAISANT SUITE AUX ŒUVRES DE ROLLIN*. Paris, 1825. (4), 196 pages, Maroon buckram, lettered in gilt. (30.00)  
Includes a "Précis du Système des Mesures des Grecs et des Romains."

1225 Levy, Dr. M. A. *GESCHICHTE DER JÜDISCHEN MÜNZEN. GEMEINFÄSSLICH DARGESTELLT*. Leipzig, 1862. x, (2), 163, (1) pages, text figures, mostly of coins. (bound with) Fürst, Julius, *GESCHICHTE DES KARAERTHUMS BIS 900 DER GEWÖHNLICHEN ZEITRECHNUNG. EINE KURZE DARSTELLUNG SEINER ENTWICKELUNG, LEHRE UND LITERATUR MIT DEN DAZUGEHÖRIGEN QUELLENACHWEISEN*. Leipzig, 1862. (4), 186 pages. Handsomely bound in contemporary maroon polished calf and boards, decoratively gilt, spine faded. Very fine. (75.00)

1226 Macdonald, George. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. VOLUME I: ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE, AND THESSALY. VOLUME II: NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN GREECE, AND ASIA MINOR. VOLUME III: FURTHER ASIA, NORTHERN AFRICA, WESTERN EUROPE*. Glasgow, 1899-1905. Three volumes complete. (6), lxvi, 495, (1); (2), vi, (2), 649, (1); (4), vi, (2), 799, (1) pages, tables, 102 fine plates of coins. Thick quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, bindings a trifle discolored, hinges a bit weak as usual. Fine set. (1,250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1901\*. Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10. A very scarce and important work.

1227 Mattingly, Harold. *ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE*. New York: The Dial Press, 1928. *First American Edition*. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Also included are: Milne's 1931 *Greek Coinage*; Sear's 1974 *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*; Seaby's 1966 *Greek Coins and Their Values*; Thompson's 1968 *The Agrinon Hoard*; Mac Dowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero*; and Raymond's 1936 *Ancient Coins, Greek, Roman and Byzantine Guide and Price List*. Seven volumes in all, first four hardbound. Very good or better copies. (45.00)

1228 Mattingly, Harold. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS*. London: British Museum, 1968 reprint with alterations. Two volumes. ix, 964, 6 pages, 111 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, spines lettered in gilt. Very fine. (85.00)

1229 Mattingly, Harold. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS*. London: British Museum, 1975 reprint. Plain volume only. ix, (3), 864, 964 pages, 111 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (135.00)

1230 May, J. M. R. *THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, 540-545 B.C.* London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2*, 1966. xi, (1), 498, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)

1231 Mazzini, G. *MONETI IMPERII ROMANI. ANTONINO PIATTO*. Ratto Editore, 1957-1958. Five volumes. (xv), (1), 277, (3), (x), (3), 408, (4), (x), (3), 252, (4), (x), (3), 365, (3), (x), (3), 325, (3), pages, 551 very fine phototype plates of coins. Thick quarto. Matching original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt. A fine set. (2,500.00)  
Grierson page 78. Clain-Stefanelli 4841\*. Sear's *Byzantine Coins and Their Values* 1974. This publication is the finest ever published of Roman coins and is a superb and a beautiful book. Every one of them illustrated on 17 exceptional phototype plates. Most of the early incredibly crisp and extreme rarities are included and the majority of them are in exceptional condition (including 226 gold coins and 1,611 large bronzes). The 1,000 pages of *Tabularium* is superbly printed. One of only 300 sets issued.

"I go to books and to nature as a bee goes to the flower, for a nectar that I can make into my own honey."

JOHN BURROUGHS  
1837-1921



1244 Panvinius, Onuphrius. FASTI ET TRIUMPHI ROM. A ROMULO REGE USQUE AD CAROLUM V. CÆS. AUG. SIVE EPITOME REGUM, CONSULUM, DICTATORUM, MAGISTROR. EQUITUM, TRIBUNORUM MILITUM CONSULARI POTESTATE, CENSORUM, IMPP. & ALIORUM MAGISTRATUUM ROMAN. CUM ORIENTALIVM TUM OCCIDENTALIVM, EX ANTIQUITATUM MONUMENTIS MAXIMA CUM FIDE AC DILIGENTIA DESUMPTA. Venetiis: Impensis Jacobi Strade Mantuani, 1557. First Edition. (16), 192, 181-228 pages (pages 181-192 repeated twice, numerous other page numbering errors), 99 printed leaves, 39 pages in the first pagination printed in red and black finely engraved woodcut printer's device on title, woodcut initials, 371 woodcuts of coins and medals in the text in white on a black ground, depicting Roman, Byzantine and German Emperors. Folio: 33.5 x 23 cm. Early full vellum over boards, sides paneled in blind, speckled red page edges, spine lettered in black ink, top blank margin of title neatly strengthened, minor staining in early margins. Near fine. (1,350.00)

Finely engraved British royal armorial ex libris; ex libris Henry Lewis Edwards, Epsom. Lipsius page 303. Dekesal page 695. A rare work. Onofrio Panvino (1529-1568) was a polymath, scholar and Augustinian monk from Verona, though he spent much time in Rome. According to Bassoli, this, his numismatic magnum opus, is "illustrated with Strada's engravings, set... in a more serious historical context." Strada's handsome, visually appealing illustrations, originally appearing in 1553, are in appearance to those found in Fulvio and Huttich, the first two illustrated numismatic books.

1245 Patarol, Laurentius. SERIES AUGUSTORUM, AUGUSTARUM, CÆSARUM, ET TYRANNORUM OMNIUM, TAM IN ORIENTE, QUAM IN OCCIDENTE, A C. J. CÆSARE AD CAROLUM VI... EDITIO ALTERA AB EODEM CASTIGATA, & AUCTA. Venetiis: Apud Jo. Baptistam Recurti, 1722. Second Edition. (38), 239, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black, numerous fine engravings of coins in the text. Contemporary calf, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, canceled inscription on title. (75.00)

Lipsius page 307.

1246 Pinder, M. ÜBER DIE CISTOPHOREN UND ÜBER DIE KAISERLICHEN SILBERMEDAILLONS DER RÖMISCHEN PROVINZ ASIA. Berlin: aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1855, 1856. (2), (533)-635, (1) pages, text map, 8 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed tan boards a bit worn and dusty, intermittent foxing. (100.00)  
Inscribed to W. H. Waddington, signed by the author; J. Schindler ink stamp on title verso. Clain-Stefanelli 2610. Very scarce.

1247 Rapson, E. J. THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA. VOLUME I: ANCIENT INDIA. New York, 1922. xxii, (2), 736 pages, 5 double page maps, large folding color map housed in a pocket inside the rear cover, 34 plates, including 10 plates of coins. Original dark green cloth, gilt. (60.00)

Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

1248 Ratto, Mario. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE, CONSULAIRES, MÉROVINGIENNES, ROYALES FRANÇAISES, PAYS DIVERS. EN VENTE A PRIX MARQUÉS. Paris, 1928. 35, (1) pages, 489 listings, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. (30.00)

1249 Ratto, Mario. VENTE N° 2. COLLECTION DE M. B... MONNAIES GRECQUES, AES GRAVES — MONNAIES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris: Mario Ratto, 23 Juin 1932. 30, (2) pages, 327 lots, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (30.00)

1250 Ratto, Rodolfo. VIII, IX & XII: MONETE ROMANE. CONSOLARI IMPERIALI-BIZANTINE. I FASCICOLO: AES GRAVE-MONETE CONSOLARI FINO ALLA FAMIGLIA SENTIA... II FASCICOLO: MONETE CONSOLARI DOPO LA FAMIGLIA SENTIA ALLA FINE. MONETE IMPERIALI DA NEREO MAGNO A NERONE... III FASCICOLO: MONETE IMPERIALE DA POMPEO A TRAIANO. IN VENDITA A PREZZO FISSO IN LIRE ITALIANE. Milano, 1933-1934. Three volumes. 64 pages, 2187 listings, 19 fine plates. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine. (100.00)

1251 Ratto, Rodolfo. XIV: MONETE GRECHE. III FASCICOLO: MONETE GRECHE DELLA SICILIA E MACEDONIA. IN VENDITA A PREZZO FISSO IN LIRE ITALIANE. Milano, 1935. 16 pages, listings 1083-1617, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle faded. Fine. (30.00)

1252 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES GRECQUES. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE TOUTES RÉGIONS DE L'ÉPOQUE GRECQUE. Lugano, 4 Avril 1927. (4), 220 pages, 2966 lots, index, featuring many coin illustrations cut from the fine plates and tipped in the relevant portions of the text. Original card covers a little worn and soiled. (25.00)  
Scarce, An important collection.

1253 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES, IMPÉRIALES ET BYZANTINES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS M. LE COLONEL R. H. MORCOM, DE BROMSGROVE FIVE M. LE REV. A. W. HANDS, DE LONDRES, M. JUIUS WERTHEIM, DE BERLIN, ET DE DEUX AUTRES COLLECTIONNEURS. Lugano, 8 Février 1928. (4) 258 pages, 563 lots, 55 fine plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1918. Gruenewald 258. Pataky 200. Important sale catalogue.

1254 Rawl, Oscar L. LES ÉPOULAINS: (DE CORINTH) MONOGRAPHIE DES STATÈRES CORINTHIENS. Tome I & II (DE 650 A 300 AV. J.-C.). London, 1936 & 1948. Two volumes: 134, (2), 110, (2) pages. 78 fine plates of coins, both volumes in the original cloth backed printed board, fine set. (650.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 25-45. Krause page 296 (see also 297). This is the standard reference for the Corinthian statères, with the plates of the earlier issues, that nearly 1200 coins are illustrated. The coins are mostly very well preserved and condition. The early issues are in excellent condition with some better condition than normally encountered.

1255 Rawl, Oscar L. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF LARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M. P. LANTO. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1947. xi, (1), 95, (1) pages, phototype frontispiece plate of coins and portrait plate, 51 very fine phototype plates of coins (small folio). Later black cloth lettered in gilt. Fine. (400.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1807. Gruenewald page 64. Krause page 115 (see also 116). The standard reference for these as it contains the early all known types of Larentine coinage and most very dispersed through the marketplace. Originals are quite rare. (\$400-\$500) but are greatly preferred to the 1977 cloth reprint.



## APPENDIX ICONUM QUAMPLURIMORUM

Nummorum quorum fola descriptio reperitur in Textu.

## A D M O N I T I O.

POst impetratum Opus vifum fuit quibufdam Clariffimis Cimmeriarchis non ingratus fore. Leclori curiofo fi praeferat Icones Nummorum graecorum quorum una tantum ponitur in capite, eorum qui cuique Imperatori Augufti, & Caeſaribus tribuuntur, & alius adiungemus eorum quorum idola defcriptio reperitur in textu. Idecirco amantem D. Vaillant & accuratiffimum illis ad calculum operis perferendum Appendix 444. aut ceteros locos adiungimus, quia ut fine mora reperiantur paginae in quibus occurrunt & ordinem quem ibi obferuant notavimus.

Antiochenum in Syria. p. pag. 7. Num.



Coorum + pag.

Africanum in Palaestina. p. pag. 3. Segestianum in Sicilia. p. pag. 5. N.



Coorum + pag.

Caesarianum in Cappadocia. p. pag.



p. pag. 17. Num.

Sardianum in Ionia. p. pag. 18. Num.

p. pag. 18. Num.

Cydoniatum in Creta. p. pag. 19. N.



Antiochenum in Syria. p. pag. 8. Num.

Drusus &amp; Germanicus p. pag. 10. N.

Ilienum in Troade. p. pag. 11. N.



b 2

1271 Vaillant, Joan. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM AUGUSTARUM ET CAESARUM, A POPULIS, ROMANAE DITIONIS, GRAEC LOQUENTIBUS, EX OMNI MODULO PERCUSSA: QUIBUS URBIS NOMINA, DIGNITATES, PRÆROGATIVE, SOCIETATES, EPOCHÆ, NOMINA, ILLUSTRÉS MAGISTRATUS, FESTA, LUDI, CERTAMINA, & ALIA PLURIMA AD EAS SPECTANTIA CON-SIGNANTUR. CUI ACCESSIT DE NOTIS GRAECORUM NUMISMATUM, LITFERALIBUS, ET ALTERA DE NUMERALIBUS EXPLANATIO. Amstelædam: Apud G. Gallet, 1700. (14), 344, 339-364, 4, (2) pages, 11 "Appendix Iconum" + 6 "Nummorum Appendix" leaves of engravings of coins, title printed in red and black, engraved headpiece, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces, engravings of ancient Greek and Roman coins in the text. Folio: 32 x 21.5 cm. Eighteenth century polished calf and boards, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, extremities a little worn. Fine. (250.00) Lipsius page 409. Hirsch page 131. Brunet 28921. Ex libris J. O. Wadberg. Jean Foy Vaillant is considered to be the outstanding numismatic scholar of the late seventeenth and early eighteenth century, not only in France but throughout Europe. He traveled widely in search of unpublished ancient coins and medals for the royal numismatic collection under Colbert to Italy (no less than twelve times), Greece, Holland, England and later in life to Egypt and Persia. A notable aspect of the work at hand is that the sources of each coin catalogued is listed by the author.

1272 Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES. MONNAIES GREQUES...MONNAIES ROMAINES... TRÉSOR DE LA GUERRE DE CENT ANS... MONNAIES GAULOISES...MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES... Monte-Carlo, 2-3 décembre 1975. 447 lots, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, decorated and lettered in gilt. (also) Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTIONS M.L. IMPORTANT ENSEMBLE DE BRONZES ROMAINS EXCEPTIONNELS. MONNAIES DE DIVERSES PROVENANCES. ANTIQUES EN OR... Monte-Carlo, 23-24 avril 1976. 523 lots, numerous text illustrations, including color plates. Quarto. Original green leatherette, front covers decorated and lettered in gilt. Bindings somewhat rubbed, internally very fine. (30.00)

1273 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA. Madrid, 1980 reprint in two volumes. (4), xcvi, (2), (4), 74, 200, 135, (1), 148, 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 174 plates. Original matching brown leatherette, gilt, value guide laid in. Near new. (65.00) Claim-Stetani 5095. Grierson page 99. A classic work on the Celtic coins of Spain.

1274 Westermarck, Ulla & Jenkins, Kenneth. THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA. London, 1980. 283 pages, folding map, 40 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00) Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 9.

1275 Whitting, P.D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00) Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics series*, all quantities nice copy.

1276 Whitting, P.D. MONNAIES BYZANTINES. Eribourg, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00) Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics series*, all quantities nice copy.

1277 Williams, Roderick J. SILVER COINAGE OF THE ROMANS. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7, 1972. ix, 177, (5) pages, map, 26 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

## M I T T A M A N T A C I T I S N A U S M A T I C S

1278 Aakter, Svend, Editor. MONI. Stockholm: Nordisk Kultur Samling, 1936. (8), 225, (1) pages, numerous text figures. Original printed card covering title worn. Fine. (25.00)

1279 American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NUMBERS 78, 87-89, 94, 103 & 105-108. New York, 1967-1982. Eighteen different issues. All in the original printed and bound, generally fine. (25.00)

1280 Arici, Joan. Antoninis OBSERVATIONES IN QUORUNDAM ARABIDARUM NUMISMA TIQUE IN ALIA REALE MENTIA ARABICA. Torino: From *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, Anno XXXIX, 1806. 33, 85, (2) pages, 3 engraved plates, one depicting Caffa coins. Small quarto. Later decorative wrappers. Fine. (125.00) Mayer 99. Very rare.



presumably including tokens in his collection. Original blind-stamped maroon cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (75.00)  
One of only 250 copies printed. Ex libris James O'Byrne.

1296 Bramah, Ernest. A GUIDE TO THE VARIETIES AND RARITY OF ENGLISH REGAL COPPER COINS, CHARLES II-VICTORIA, 1671-1860. London, 1929. First Edition. viii, 128 pages. 12mo. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (25.00)

A scarce numismatic work by the author of "The Wallet of Kai Lung" and "Max Carrados."

1297 Brekke, B. E. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917. Malmö, 1977. 296 pages, text illustrations, price list laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, spine a bit worn, else very fine. (35.00)

1298 Brinckmeier, Eduard. PRAKTISESCHES HANDBUCH DER HISTORISCHEN CHRONOLOGIE ALLER ZEITEN UND VÖLKER BESONDERS DES MITTELALTERS. Graz, 1973 reprint. (2), xxiv, 504 pages. Original tan cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)

1299 Brockmann, Günther. DIE MEDAILLEN DER KURFÜRSTEN UND KÖNIGE VON BRANDENBURG-PRÜSSEN. BAND I: DIE MEDAILLEN JOACHIM I. - FRIEDRICH WILHELM I. 1499-1740. Köln, 1994. 399, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original blue boards, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

1300 Brosset, M. MONOGRAPHIE DES MONNAIES ARMÉNIENNES. S.-Petersbourg: de la Typographie de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, (Tiré du Bulletin scientifique publié par l'Acad. Imp. des sciences de St.-Petersbourg, T. VI. No. 3. 4.), 1839. 44 pages, genealogical table, 2 well-engraved lithographic plates of coins. Large quarto. Plain blue wrappers, edges untrimmed. Fine. (100.00)  
Nercession 800°. Leitzmann page 17. Rare.

1301 Byatt, Derrick. PROMISES TO PAY: THE FIRST THREE HUNDRED YEARS OF BANK OF ENGLAND NOTES. London, 1994. 245, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, often in full color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, pictorial dust jacket. Virtually as new. (30.00)

1302 Cahn, Adolph E. DAS FÜRSTLICH-FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. TEIL VIII: DIE FRANZÖSISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON KÖNIG HEINRICH II. BIS ZUR GEGENWART. SPEZIALSERIEN VON MEDAILLEN NAPOLEONS I. SOWIE DEN 3 REVOLUTIONEN UND DES KRIEGES 1870/71. DIE SERIEN DER KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZEN (COLLECTION F. DE SAULCY), DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SPANIEN. Frankfurt am Main, 5 April 1933. (8), 128 pages, 2442 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Quarter linen, red spine label, gilt, decorative paper sides. Fine. (25.00)

1303 Cape Kennedy Medals. THE TOM MORLEY COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS... Merritt Island, December 20, 1975. (4), 36 pages, 208 lots, text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (also) Cape Kennedy Medals. THE BICENTENNIAL COPPER ALCOUATION FEATURING THE NOFAL-KLING LARGE CENTS AND THE JOE STULLER CENT VARIETIES... Clearwater Beach, Tom Morley, July 3, 1976. (7), 21, (12) pages, 309 lots, 4 enlarged color plates, 10 pages of cent illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

1304 Castelin, Karel. DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER KELTEN IN DEN BÖHMISCHEN LÄNDERN. Graz, 1965. viii, 270, (2) pages, folding tables, maps, text figures, frontispiece, 6 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original green cloth, spine label, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1305 Challis, C. E. THE TUDOR COINAGE. New York, 1978. xii, 348 pages, text illustrations. Original blue-green leatherette, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9878.

1306 Challis, C. E., Editor. A NEW HISTORY OF THE ROYAL MINT. Cambridge University Press, 1992. xxi, (1), 806 pages, color frontispiece, 80 text figures, 92 tables. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (100.00)

An extremely important reference work authored by Challis, Graham Dyer, Peter Gaspar, N. J. Mayhew, and Ian Stewart. Quoting from the dust jacket: "This major new study traces the development of English minting from its origins in the seventh century down to the highly mechanised factory production of today. It...breaks new ground by providing up-to-date synthesis and analysis not only of recent numismatic and historical literature but also of primary sources, many of which have never before been fully studied...the location of minting, the chronology and size of output, mint personnel and organisation, and the main technology employed are closely described and analysed..."

1307 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808-1889. Annandale, 1963. viii, 40 pages, 15 pages of illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (15.00)

1308 Chamberet, G. de. MANUEL DE L'ECONOMIQUE OU RECUEIL DES PRINCIPAUX DECRETS, LOIS, ORDONNANCES, ETC. RELATIFS A LA ORDRE DE LA LEGION D'HONNEUR... Paris, 1854. Seconde Edition. (4), 347, (1) pages, large folding frontispiece plate. Contemporary brown leather and boards, gilt, extremities a bit worn, plate a bit creased and folds. A sound, very good or better copy. (100.00)  
Sellers 5387 (accuracy date 1857). Mallet 564. (First Edition, number absent, not mentioned from the 1854 edition. Apparent error.)

1309 Chiffolle, L. JETONS CONSULAIRES DE LA VILLE DE LYON. ADDITION AUX RECHERCHES DU D'PONCEY. Paris, 1921. 15 (1) pages. Fine plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers, a little dusty, unopened. Fine. (25.00)

1310 Chiffolle, L. Aperçu sur les Monnaies Bases et sur les Monnaies Françaises Qui ont été en Usage en Russie. 1794. 1974 reprint in two volumes. Vol. 1 (1794-1812). Vol. 2 (1812-1825). (1) pages, 24 + 58 tables and plates, many folding. 12mo. Original matching tan cloth, dust jackets, virtually as new. (100.00)  
Cahen 50 (Vol. 1) 1195. (Cahen 50, page 195.)

1311 Chiesa, Franco. LE ZECCHINO 1797-1806. Bellinzona, 1991. (4), 191, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. As new. (25.00)

1312 Fischer, Jacques. COINAGE MEMORABLE: THE ANDRÉ SCHUCHMANOWITZ COLLECTION OF GILT & GOLD MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES. Houston, 1999. 111, (1) pages, detailed descriptions of 460 items, all illustrated. Quarto. Original gilt-printed blue card covers. Fine. (also) THE MAYOR COLLECTION. RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLAQUETTES. Brunswick, 1965. 180 pages, 187 detailed descriptions, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)







1363 Hill, G. F. *Portrait Medals of Italian Artists of the Renaissance. Illustrated and Described, with an Introductory Essay on the Italian Medal.* London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (125.00)  
 (Clain-Stefanelli 14284. A handsome production. One of only 750 copies printed.)

1364 Hirsch, Jacob. *Sammlung Dr. Arthur Sambon, Paris, Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissance.* München: No. XXXV, 9. Mai 1914. (4), 43, (5) pages, 168 lots, fine frontispiece plate, 12 fine double-page plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine a trifle spotted. Very fine. (100.00)  
 (Clain-Stefanelli 14377. Important and scarce.)

1365 Ilyin, A. *Russkiya Moneti.../Russian Coins: Copper Coins, 1700-1725, of Peter I. Petrograd, 1918.* 62 pages, errata sheet, 3 fine plates of coins. Russian text. Flexible red full leather, original blue card covers bound in, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (125.00)  
 (Clain-Stefanelli 11157. The rare original edition.)

1366 International Numismatic Commission. *A Survey of Numismatic Research, 1972-1977.* Berne, 1979. 526, (40) pages. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1367 (International Numismatic Commission). *Commission Internationale de Numismatique. Congrès International de Numismatique, Paris, 6-11 Juillet 1953. Tome Premier: Rapports. Tome Deuxième: Actes.* Paris, 1953-1957. Two volumes. xxi, 200; ix, 656 pages, illustrated. Original matching printed card covers, unopened. Very fine. (35.00)

1368 Jenner, Ed. *Die Münzen der Schweiz mit Angabe jedes einzelnen Jahrganges und deren Varianten.* Bern, 1879. *First Edition.* viii, 152 pages, interleaved with graph paper, extensively annotated with additions, notes on rarity, additions, deletions, corrections, etc. Later red cloth, gilt. (75.00)  
 (Clain-Stefanelli 11683. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Possibly an inventory of the city library, antiquarium, and coin collection of Bern.)

1369 Jones, Mark. *Editor. Fake! The Art of Deception.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990. 312 pages with 135 color and 185 black and white illustrations. Quarto. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (100.00)  
 A remarkable work covering art objects from "ancient" to modern and a warning by the Assistant Keeper of Coins and Medals at the British Museum on counterfeit coins and medals. Over 600 fakes and forgeries from the British Museum and other major collections are exposed, and their true provenances and fakes are.

1370 Kautsch, Otto Friedrich. *Wappenbüchlein zur Erklärung von einfachen und zusammengesetzten Schilden und Kleinoden deutschen Gegerstapen, Haupttafeln mit auch Solcher auf Münzen...* Leipzig, 1903. vi, (2), 67, (1) pages, 8 plates of thalers. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt. Fine. (20.00)

1371 K(ent), G. C. *British Metallic Coins and Tradesmen's Tokens with their Value from 1600-1912. First Edition.* (With) *Supplementary Title & Index.* London & Chichester, 1912-1913. xxvii, (1); 353, (15) pages. Original red cloth, gilt, top of spine a little worn, else fine. (50.00)  
 No. 33 of only 250 copies issued.

1372 Kolsky, Maurice. *Les Billets des D.O.M.-T.O.M. des Origines à nos Jours.* La Roche-sur-Yon, 1986. (8), 232, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards a bit worn, internally near new. (20.00)

1373 Kurzweily, Albrecht. *Forschungen zu Georg Pencz.* Leipzig, 1895. 94 pages. Contemporary cloth and boards, gilt. (15.00)

1374 Lachmann, Alexander. *Neueste Illustrierte Münz-, Maass- und Gewichtskunde. Abbildung und Beschreibung der Jetzt Coursirenden Gold- und Silbermünzen mit Angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, ihrer Geltung und ihres Werthes. Erster Theil: Atlas. Zweiter Theil: Handelsgeographie.* Leipzig: Moritz Schäfer, 1867. *Vierte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage.* Two volumes. iv; (2), 486, (2) pages, 90 plates with facing text depicting coins printed in relief and in metallic tints on a dark gray background. Matching contemporary brown quarter roan, gilt, bindings a bit worn, one joint cracked, text a little foxed. (50.00)  
 Ex libris American Numismatic Society; Nelson T. Thorson.

1375 Laing, Henry. *Supplemental Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Slabs, Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical, and Municipal, Embracing the Period from A.D. 1150 to the Eighteenth Century, Taken from Original Charters and Other Documents Preserved in Public and Private Archives.* Edinburgh, 1866. xxvii (1), 237, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations, 25 handsome lithographic plates, tinted. Quarto. Contemporary green straight grained half morocco red morocco spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (100.00)  
 Finely engraved armorial exclusive of George Henry Scott Douglas. The supplementary material is usually a complete copy of the original (1864) with 1,500 covers a date and 400 broader issues. It remains an important record of early editions of the *Chronica Scotica*.

1376 Lange, David M. *Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia Based on the Collection of the American Numismatic Society.* New York, 1955. vi, 168 pages, maps, 15 fine plates. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (25.00)  
 American Numismatic Society. *Proceedings, November, 1954, Part I.*

1377 Liverpool, Charles. *The Earliest Catalogue on the Coins of the Roman Empire to the King, London, 1880.* vi, 296 (1), 24 pages. Original brown cloth, clothed rebacked. Very good. (20.00)  
 Ex libris: The British Library and Penn. Library, Montreal and the U.S. Coast.

1378 Lopez-Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo y Benigno y Obispo, José. *Catálogo de las Monedas de América Indígena.* Madrid, 1962. 88, (6) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

1379 Mannoni, Stefano de. *Monetario di Antonio Monetio. Officio del Maestro de la Casa de Moneda.* Madrid, 1820. 136 pages, 3 finely engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary (original) reddish orange grained boards, externally well-preserved and laterally in gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Near fine. (200.00)  
 View 3 of 1. *Monetario de la Casa de Moneda de España.* (Lombard, 1820. *Monetario de la Casa de Moneda de España.*)

1380 Mandel, Edgar. *Le Cast Coinage of Kōges.* Rating, 1971. 180 pages, illustrated, red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)



1397a Jettmann page 89. Engel et Serin c.4592. Scarce. Aubin-Louis Millin (1754-1818) was a distinguished naturalist and antiquary with several numismatic books and papers to his credit. A Member of the Institute, he was also Keeper of Coins at the *Bibliothèque Impériale*.

1398 Mitchiner, Michael. *ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: THE WORLD OF ISLAM*. London, 1977. 511, (1) pages, heavily illustrated, valuations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00) [Claus-Stefanelli 5858\*. An indispensable guide to this complex topic. The scarce original edition.

1399 Modesti, Adolfo. *CORPUS NUMISMATICUM OMNIUM ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM (C.N.O.R.P.). VOLUME I: DA SAN PIETRO (42-67) A ADRIANO VI (1522-1523)*. Roma, 2002. 677, (1) pages, well illustrated, including color illustrations and plates. Large quarto. Original red boards, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

1400 Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. *CAROLINGIAN COINAGE*. New York, 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (75.00) [Claus-Stefanelli 5819\*. Grierson page 123. Important.

1401 Ministry of Culture, Numismatic Museum. *THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE NUMISMATIC MUSEUM 1829-1922*. Athens: Gennadius Library, 1988. 197, (3) pages, profusely illustrated, often in color, including many illustrations of antiquarian numismatic title-pages and bindings. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

1402 Muller & Cie, Frederik. *CABINET DE MONNAIES JOH. W. STEPHANIK. ANGLAIS-SAXONS. FRISONS. FRANCS. CAROLINGIENS. EMPEREURS ALLEMANDS. LES DUCHES, COMTES, SEIGNEURIES, ABBAYES, VILLES, PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS. REPUBLIQUE BATAVE. LOUIS NAPOLEON. INDES ORIENTALES (JAVA, SUMATRA, AFIGHE, BORNEO, CELEBES, CEILAN). INDES OCCIDENTALES. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES (ESPAGNOLS, LOUIS XIV). MONNAIES CONTREMARQUEES EN RUSSIE, AU JAPON, ESSAIS EN OR. PIEDFORTS*. Amsterdam. 12-20 Decembre 1904. (4), 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates. Quarto. Crim'on cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

[Claus-Stefanelli 10654\*. Grierson page 291. Souvent réimprimé, comme "ouvrage de référence."

1403 Musées d'Auxerre. 1848 ET LA II<sup>ME</sup> REPUBLIQUE AU TRAVERS DES MEDAILLES. Auxerre: Les Amis des Musées d'Auxerre [Hélène Ribière — Juin-septembre 1976. 115, (1) pages, with detailed descriptions and illustrations of both sides of 134 medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. Fin. (15.00)

1404 Muszynski, Maurice. *LES BILLES DE LA BANQUE (I) DE FRANCE: LES EMISSIONS DU TRESOR*. La Roche-sur-Yon, 1988. \* *edition 127*. 229, (1) pages, illustrated throughout in color. Original colored boards. Very fine. (50.00)

1405 Nesmith, Robert I. *THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST AND SECOND AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572*. Lawrence, 1977. Quarto. Paper reprint. (8), 169, (1) pages, 19 plates. Original tan cloth dust jacket a bit discolored. Very fine. (45.00)

1406 Noback, Friedrich. *MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSWISSEN. DIE WECHSEL- UND GELDKURSE, DAS WECHSELRECHT UND DIE USANZEN. MIT EINEM*

*TABELLARISCHEN ANHANGE: UEBERSICHT T. DER GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN NACH AUSMÜNZ-UNGSVERHÄLTNISSEN UND WERTH*. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1877. *Zweite Auflage, gänzlich neu bearbeitet*. xii 1, 166, (2) pages. Brown quarter roan, binding a bit worn but sound, ink stamp marked out on title. (175.00)

[Claus-Stefanelli 16063 (recording only the first edition). Grierson page 31. Soetbeer page 203. Ex libris Otto Kozinowski. An indispensable work, arranged alphabetically by city and packed with key data on coins and paper money in circulation at the time, throughout the world. The section on New York alone occupies over eighteen pages, in small type. Rarely encountered.

1407 [Norblin et al.], *ENGRAVED PLATES DEPICTING MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINS: VANDALES-OSTROGOTHS-SUEVES-VISSIGOTHS-MEROVINGIENS ET LEURS MONÉTAIRES-CAROLINGIENS DE FRANCE-BARONS DU NORD DE LA FRANCE-BARONS DU NORD ET DU MIDI DE LA FRANCE-KENT-MERCI-ANGLO-ETERRE-NORTHUMBRIAND-IRLANDE-DANEMARK-SUEDE-ITALIE-ITALIE-ARAGON-CASTILLE-ETATS DES FRANCS EN ASIE-TRESOR DE TRICHÉBOUGNE-ALLEMAGNE-SUABE-WESTFALIE-LORRAINE ET FRANCE RHENANE-PAYS-BAS-SAXE-BAVIERE-BOHEME-HONGRIE-POLOGNE-KHALIFS-SAMMANIDES-ETC.* 29 mounted nineteenth century well-engraved plates of coins and mint-plates, accompanied by handwritten descriptions on the intervening leaves. Contemporary green-tuede, marbled sides, green vellum corners. Binding a trifle worn but sound, occasional very minor waterstaining at some of the plate margins. (50.00)

An interesting assemblage, apparently comprised of only one series of engraved plates, with annotations from other sources. Several of the plates are inscribed "Zur Norblin'schen Sammlung." The listed colored crops generally incorporate some distinctive engraving approach to a format. Notations on the plates: "Sammlung von Herrn Norblin, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, 1822-1823, 1824-1825, 1826-1827, 1828-1829, 1830-1831, 1832-1833, 1834-1835, 1836-1837, 1838-1839, 1840-1841, 1842-1843, 1844-1845, 1846-1847, 1848-1849, 1850-1851, 1852-1853, 1854-1855, 1856-1857, 1858-1859, 1860-1861, 1862-1863, 1864-1865, 1866-1867, 1868-1869, 1870-1871, 1872-1873, 1874-1875, 1876-1877, 1878-1879, 1880-1881, 1882-1883, 1884-1885, 1886-1887, 1888-1889, 1890-1891, 1892-1893, 1894-1895, 1896-1897, 1898-1899, 1900-1901, 1902-1903, 1904-1905, 1906-1907, 1908-1909, 1910-1911, 1912-1913, 1914-1915, 1916-1917, 1918-1919, 1920-1921, 1922-1923, 1924-1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931, 1932-1933, 1934-1935, 1936-1937, 1938-1939, 1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-2695, 2696-2697, 2698-2699, 2700-2701, 2702-2703, 2704-2705, 2706-2707, 2708-2709, 2710-2711, 2712-2713, 2714-2715, 2716-2717, 2718-2719, 2720-2721, 2722-2723, 2724-2725, 2726-2727, 2728-2729, 2730-2731, 2732-2733, 2734-2735, 2736-2737, 2738-2739, 2740-2741, 2742-2743, 2744-2745, 2746-2747, 2748-2749, 2750-2751, 2752-2753, 2754-2755, 2756-2757, 2758-2759, 2760-2761, 2762-2763, 2764-2765, 2766-2767, 2768-2769, 2770-2771, 2772-2773, 2774-2775, 2776-2777, 2778-2779, 2780-2781, 2782-2783, 2784-2785, 2786-2787, 2788-2789, 2790-2791, 2792-2793, 2794-2795, 2796-2797, 2798-2799, 2800-2801, 2802-2803, 2804-2805, 2806-2807, 2808-2809, 2810-2811, 2812-2813, 2814-2815, 2816-2817, 2818-2819, 2820-2821, 2822-2823, 2824-2825, 2826-2827, 2828-2829, 2830-2831, 2832-2833, 2834-2835, 2836-2837, 2838-2839, 2840-2841, 2842-2843, 2844-2845, 2846-2847, 2848-2849, 2850-2851, 2852-2853, 2854-2855, 2856-2857, 2858-2859, 2860-2861, 2862-2863, 2864-2865, 2866-2867, 2868-2869, 2870-2871, 2872-2873, 2874-2875, 2876-2877, 2878-2879, 2880-2881, 2882-2883, 2884-2885, 2886-2887, 2888-2889, 2890-2891, 2892-2893, 2894-2895, 2896-2897, 2898-2899, 2900-2901, 2902-2903, 2904-2905, 2906-2907, 2908-2909, 2910-2911, 2912-2913, 2914-2915, 2916-2917, 2918-2919, 2920-2921, 2922-2923, 2924-2925, 2926-2927, 2928-2929, 2930-2931, 2932-2933, 2934-2935, 2936-2937, 2938-2939, 2940-2941, 2942-2943, 2944-2945, 2946-2947, 2948-2949, 2950-2951, 2952-2953, 2954-2955, 2956-2957, 2958-2959, 2960-2961, 2962-2963, 2964-2965, 2966-2967, 2968-2969, 2970-2971, 2972-2973, 2974-2975, 2976-2977, 2978-2979, 2980-2981, 2982-2983, 2984-2985, 2986-2987, 2988-2989, 2990-2991, 2992-2993, 2994-2995, 2996-2997, 2998-2999, 3000-3001, 3002-3003, 3004-3005, 3006-3007, 3008-3009, 3010-3011, 3012-3013, 3014-3015, 3016-3017, 3018-3019, 3020-3021, 3022-3023, 3024-3025, 3026-3027, 3028-3029, 3030-3031, 3032-3033, 3034-3035, 3036-3037, 3038-3039, 3040-3041, 3042-3043, 3044-3045, 3046-3047, 3048-3049, 3050-3051, 3052-3053, 3054-3055, 3056-3057, 3058-3059, 3060-3061, 3062-3063, 3064-3065, 3066-3067, 3068-3069, 3070-3071, 3072-3073, 3074-3075, 3076-3077, 3078-3079, 3080-3081, 3082-3083, 3084-3085, 3086-3087, 3088-3089, 3090-3091, 3092-3093, 3094-3095, 3096-3097, 3098-3099, 3100-3101, 3102-3103, 3104-3105, 3106-3107, 3108-3109, 3110-3111, 3112-3113, 3114-3115, 3116-3117, 3118-3119, 3120-3121, 3122-3123, 3124-3125, 3126-3127, 3128-3129, 3130-3131, 3132-3133, 3134-3135, 3136-3137, 3138-3139, 3140-3141, 3142-3143, 3144-3145, 3146-3147, 3148-3149, 3150-3151, 3152-3153, 3154-3155, 3156-3157, 3158-3159, 3160-3161, 3162-3163, 3164-3165, 3166-3167, 3168-3169, 3170-3171, 3172-3173, 3174-3175, 3176-3177, 3178-3179, 3180-3181, 3182-3183, 3184-3185, 3186-3187, 3188-3189, 3190-3191, 3192-3193, 3194-3195, 3196-3197, 3198-3199, 3200-3201, 3202-3203, 3204-3205, 3206-3207, 3208-3209, 3210-3211, 3212-3213, 3214-3215, 3216-3217, 3218-3219, 3220-3221, 3222-3223, 3224-3225, 3226-3227, 3228-3229, 3230-3231, 3232-3233, 3234-3235, 3236-3237, 3238-3239, 3240-3241, 3242-3243, 3244-3245, 3246-3247, 3248-3249, 3250-3251, 3252-3253, 3254-3255, 3256-3257, 3258-3259, 3260-3261, 3262-3263, 3264-3265, 3266-3267, 3268-3269, 3270-3271, 3272-3273, 3274-3275, 3276-3277, 3278-3279, 3280-3281, 3282-3283, 3284-3285, 3286-3287, 3288-3289, 3290-3291, 3292-3293, 3294-3295, 3296-3297, 3298-3299, 3300-3301, 3302-3303, 3304-3305, 3306-3307, 3308-3309, 3310-3311, 3312-3313, 3314-3315, 3316-3317, 3318-3319, 3320-3321, 3322-3323, 3324-3325, 3326-3327, 3328-3329, 3330-3331, 3332-3333, 3334-3335, 3336-3337, 3338-3339, 3340-3341, 3342-3343, 3344-3345, 3346-3347, 3348-3349, 3350-3351, 3352-3353, 3354-3355, 3356-3357, 3358-3359, 3360-3361, 3362-3363, 3364-3365, 3366-3367, 3368-3369, 3370-3371, 3372-3373, 3374-3375, 3376-3377, 3378-3379, 3380-3381, 3382-3383, 3384-3385, 3386-3387, 3388-3389, 3390-3391, 3392-3393, 3394-3395, 3396-3397, 3398-3399, 3400-3401, 3402-3403, 3404-3405, 3406-3407, 3408-3409, 3410-3411, 3412-3413, 3414-3415, 3416-3417, 3418-3419, 3420-3421, 3422-3423, 3424-3425, 3426-3427, 3428-3429, 3430-3431, 3432-3433, 3434-3435, 3436-3437, 3438-3439, 3440-3441, 3442-3443, 3444-3445, 3446-3447, 3448-3449, 3450-3451, 3452-3453, 3454-3455, 3456-3457, 3458-3459, 3460-3461, 3462-3463, 3464-3465, 3466-3467, 3468-3469, 3470-3471, 3472-3473, 3474-3475, 3476-3477, 3478-3479, 3480-3481, 3482-3483, 3484-3485, 3486-3487, 3488-3489, 3490-3491, 3492-3493, 3494-3495, 3496-3497, 3498-3499, 3500-3501, 3502-3503, 3504-3505, 3506-3507, 3508-3509, 3510-3511, 3512-3513, 3514-3515, 3516-3517, 3518-3519, 3520-3521, 3522-3523, 3524-3525, 3526-3527, 3528-3529, 3530-3531, 3532-3533, 3534-3535, 3536-3537, 3538-3539, 3540-3541, 3542-3543, 3544-3545, 3546-3547, 3548-3549, 3550-3551, 3552-3553, 3554-3555, 3556-3557, 3558-3559, 3560-3561, 3562-3563, 3564-3565, 3566-3567, 3568-3569, 3570-3571, 3572-3573, 3574-3575, 3576-3577, 3578-3579, 3580-3581, 3582-3583, 3584-3585, 3586-3587, 3588-3589, 3590-3591, 3592-3593, 3594-3595, 3596-3597, 3598-3599, 3600-3601, 3602-3603, 3604-3605, 3606-3607, 3608-3609, 3610-3611, 3612-3613, 3614-3615, 3616-3617, 3618-3619, 3620-3621, 3622-3623, 3624-3625, 3626-3627, 3628-3629, 3630-3631, 3632-3633, 3634-3635, 3636-3637, 3638-3639, 3640-3641, 3642-3643, 3644-3645, 3646-3647, 3648-



lots, 40 very fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (65.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8002. Grierson page 273.

1432 Sawicki, James A. NAZI DECORATIONS AND MEDALS, 1933-1945. Rochester, 1958. (8), 75, (5) pages, illustrated. Original printed red card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1433 Schoenvisner, Stephan. NOTITIA HUNGARICAE REI NUMARIAE AB ORIGINE AD PRAESENS TEMPUS. Buda, 1801. viii, 576 pages, 20 well-engraved plates of coins and medals. Quarto: 28.5 x 23.5 cm. Contemporary brown half russia, gilt, page edges untrimmed, spine worn and taped, internally fine apart from usual foxing. A tall well-margined example. (100.00)  
Fejer & Huszar column 20. Leitzmann page 126. Rare.

1434 Schrötter, Friedrich *Fhr. v., Editor*. WÖRTERBUCH DER MÜNZKUNDE. Berlin, 1930. xvi, 777, (5) pages, 28 plates. Original card covers taped and worn, contents coming loose. (15.00)

1435 Schrötter, Friedrich von. DAS PREUSSISCHE MÜNZWESEN IM 18. JAHRHUNDERT. Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint. x, 159, (1); (6), 28, (2) pages, 40 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1436 Schurtz, H. GRUNDRISSE EINER ENTSTEHUNGSGESCHICHTE DES GELDES. Weimar: Verlag von Emil Felber, 1898. (6), 185, (1) pages. Green buckram, gilt. (40.00)  
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Clain-Stefanelli 1496. Very scarce

1437 Sebal, Jiri, *Editor*. SBORNÍK. I. NUMISMATICKÉHO SYMPOSIA 1964. Brno, 1966. 244, (2) pages, large folding map, 43 plates. Original tan linen, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (25.00)

1438 Sellschopp, Dr. E. A. LAS ACUNACIONES DE LAS CLICAS DE LIMA. LA PLATA Y POTOSI, 1568-1651. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICACION. Barcelona, 1971. 159, (1) pages, 58 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11516. One of only 537 copies issued.

1439 Severin, H. M. GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911. New York, 1958. xv, 77 pages. 17 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

1440 Simonis, Julien. L'ART DU MÉDAILLEUR EN BELGIQUE. CONTRIBUTIONS A L'ÉTUDE DE SON HISTOIRE DEPUIS L'AVÈNEMENT DE CHARLES LE TÊMÉRAIRE AU DUCHÉ DE BOURGOGNE JUSQU'AU MILIEU DU XVI<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE. Bruxelles: Librairie Numismatique de Ch. Dupriez, 1900. 143, (1) pages, 4 portrait plates, 6 plates of medals. (*bound with* Simonis, Julien. L'ART DU MÉDAILLEUR EN BELGIQUE. NOUVELLE CONTRIBUTION A L'ÉTUDE DE SON HISTOIRE (SECONDE MOITIÉ DU XVI<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE). A Jemeppe-sur-Meuse: Chez l'Auteur, 1904. 230 pages, 7 plates depicting statues and medals interspersed in the text, 27 plates of medals at the end. Large quarto. Original printed card covers somewhat worn and soiled, unopened, internally a very fine set. (500.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14315 & 14436. Rare and important.

1441 Sobin, George, Jr. THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973. Teaneck, 1974. viii, 259 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a bit worn and dusty. Fine. (25.00)

1442 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE CARLYON-BRITTON COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN SERIES. *FIRST PORTION*. London, November 17-21, 1913. iv, 147, (1) pages, 783 lots, 19 fine plates, some pencil prices. Spiral-bound in plain card covers, later plates mounted, plate 18 missing an illustration. Working copy. (25.00)  
One of the most important auction sales of Saxon and Norman coins ever held.

1443 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, TOKENS OF THE SIXTH CENTURY, AND A FEW SCOTTISH, IRISH & COLONIAL COINS. THE PROPERTY OF THOMAS BLISS, ESQ. London, March 16-May 19, 1916. (6), 153, (1) pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates. Original printed front wrapper, lacking rear wrapper, internally fine. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 5724. Grierson page 295: "angl., y compris une série très importante de mercaux."

1444 Steenackers, F. -F. HISTOIRE DES ORDRES DE CHEVALERIE DES DISTINCTIONS HONORIFIQUES EN FRANCE. Paris, 1867. (6), v, (1), 375, (1) pages, 3 handsome chromolithographic plates, printed both in colors and metallic tints. Quarto. Brown cloth and marbled boards, gilt, extremities a little worn, occasional foxing and marginal discoloration. (150.00)  
Gautens #72. Puyss #77. Very scarce.

1445 Stephanik, Joh. W. GESCHIEDENIDIGE CATALOGUS DER VERZAMELING VAN MUNTEN VAN NEDERLAND, BEZITTINGEN EN KOLONIËN. ... (Amsterdam), 1888. (4), iii + [iv] + [1], (1) pages, 8 plates. Green cloth, paper spine label. (25.00)

1446 Streber, Franz. DIE ÄLTISTEN MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON HOHNLOHE/ZWANZIG BISHER MEIST UNBEKANNTE GERMANISCHE SILBER-PFENNIGE/ZWEI UND FUNFZIG BISHER MEIST UNKANNTE BOHEMISCHE-PILASCHE SILBER-PFENNIGE/ÜBER EINIGE MÜNZEN DER FÜRSTEN VON FULDA. München: *Akademie der Wissenschaften* offprints. 1840s. Four titles bound in one volume. 78 pages. 1 plate 38 pages. 1 plate 76 pages. 2 plates (2), (131) + (167) (1) pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Nineteenth century crimson cloth and boards. (75.00)

1447 Mill, John Stuart. THE INEXPEDIENCY OF AN IRREDIMMABLE PAPER CURRENCY. New York, 1875-51, (1) pages. Included are several kindred works. Original handsomely decorated gray cloth, gilt front flyleaf loose, contents a bit browned. (15.00)

1448 Suhle, Arthur. DIE SILBER- UND GELDESCHICHTEN VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZUM 15. JAHRHUNDERT. Berlin, 1975. 258, (2) pages, text illustration of coins, 6 folding maps. Original brown cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (15.00)

1449 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Galster, George. 72 ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II. London, 1966. xiv. 148 pages, 71 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)



## CONSIGNMENT VV

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS  
INCLUDING EARLY EUROPEAN AUCTION SALES

1466 Binder, Christian & Ebner, Julius. WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZ-UND MEDAILLEN-KUNDE. BAND I: HEFT I-VI. Stuttgart, 1904-1910. In six parts, as issued. iv, (2), 292, (2) pages, 20 very fine double-page plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Matching original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)  
Grierson page 152. Clain-Stefanelli 9630\*: "This revised edition of Ebner is the basic reference on (Württemberg's) coinage from the 14th century on; includes medals." The second volume, published in 1912, is not present here. Rare.

1467 Beierlein, J. P. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES GESAMMT-HAUSES WITTELSBACH AUF GRUND EINES MANUSCRIPTS VON J. P. BEIERLEIN, BEARBEITET UND HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM K. CONSERVATORIUM DES MÜNZKABINETS. I. BAND: BAYERISCHE LINIE. München, 1897. (6), iv, 270, (2) pages, text illustrations, 5 very fine *Helio-gravure* plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers loose and a bit worn, contents somewhat loose, internally fine, in need of binding. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9235\*. Grierson page 152. The classic work. Rare and still indispensable. A second part, not present here, was published in 1901.

1468 Bogvad, H. E. TILLEGES-CATALOG OVER EFTERFØLGENDE PRÆTIOSA, GULD- OG SØLV/MEDAILLER OG MYNTER, SOM TILLEGEMED AFDODE PENSIONIST MAGNUS NICOLAI CHRISTENSENS BOES MYNTER OG MEDAILLER, SAMT MEDAILLE-AFTRYK, I SAMME BOES VÆRSELSE... København, 25 April 1816. 24 pages, 5 + 12 + 142 + 78 [79-80 in manuscript] + 19 lots, priced in ink. 16.5 x 10 cm. Contemporary blue boards. Fine. (50.00)  
Ex libris J. O. Wedberg. Mortensen 112. Scarce.

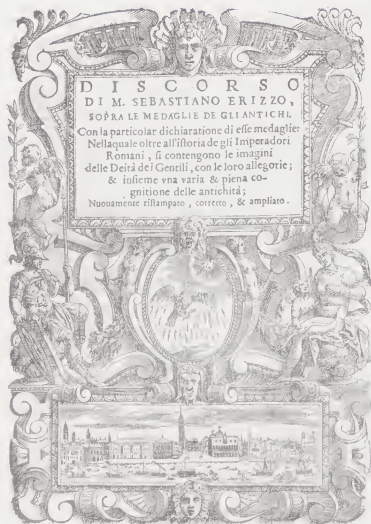
1469 Bratring, Königl. Auctions-Commissarius. VERZEICHNISS DER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN IN GOLD UND SILBER, DOUBLETTEN DES KÖNIGLICH PRÜFSSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINETTS. Berlin, 14. Januar 1828. (2), 324, 48 pages, 2696 + 522 lots. 17 x 11 cm. Contemporary decorated calf and marbled boards, extremities a little worn, contents a trifle loose, internally fine. (100.00)  
Ex J. O. Wedberg, with his ink stamp on the front pastedown. Scarce.

1470 Cosack, B. F. VERZEICHNISS DER VORTREFFLICHEN MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG DES WOHLSEEL. HERRN SCHÖPPE F. W. LENGICH, HESSEND AUS GOLD STÜCKEN, MEDAILLEN, THALERN UND MÜNZEN, NEBST EINIGEN ZUR MÜNZWISSENSCHAFT GEHÖRIGEN BÜCHERN UND VARIIS. Danzig, 29. April 1811. (2), 110 pages, 1089 + 121 + 9 lots. 16.5 x 10 cm. Contemporary calf and paste-boards, binding somewhat worn. (100.00)  
Ex libris J. O. Wedberg. Leitzmann page 76. An interesting sale of European coins and medals, including Polish and Russian pieces, and a fine numismatic library. Scarce.

1471 Dinnies, Carl Gustav. VERZEICHNISS EINER VORTREFFLICHEN SAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN, THALERN UND MÜNZEN, WIE AUCH EINIGEN VORZÜGLICH ZUR MÜNZWISSENSCHAFT GEHÖRIGEN BÜCHERN. Danzig, 14. Septbr. 1801. (4), 112 pages, 491 + 140 + 484 + 103 + 3 + 24 + 85 + 248 + 22 + 7 lots. 16 x 9.5 cm. Contemporary stiff card covers. Fine. (100.00)

Ex J. O. Wedberg, with his ink stamp on the front pastedown. Scarce. Included are 178 lots of English and Scottish coins, and 101 lots of English medals. Also featured was a wide-ranging library. Scarce.

1472 Domanig, Karl. DIE DEUTSCHE MEDAILLE IN KUNST- UND KULTURHISTORISCHER HINSICHT, NACH DEM BESTANDE DER MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG DES ALLERHÖCHSTEN KAISERHAUSES. Vienna: Anton Schroll, 1907. viii, 167, (1) pages, text illustrations, 100 very fine plates. Folio. Original brown half morocco, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, binding well worn. In need of binding. (400.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14396\*. Grierson page 263. A rare, most important work, based on the collection of the Vienna Imperial Coin Cabinet, and written from an artistic and historical perspective.



1473 Erizzo Sebastiano. DISCORSO DI M. SEBASTIANO ERIZZO, SOPRA LE MEDAGLIE DE' GIANTCHI CON LA PARTICOLAR DICHIARATIONE DI ESSE MEDAGLIE: NELLA QUALE OLTRE ALL'ISTORIA DE' GLI IMPERADORI ROMANI, SI CONTENGONO ITIMAGINI DELL'EDITA DEI GENTILI, CON LE LORO ALLEGORIE; & INSIEME UNA VARIA & PIENA COGNITIONE DELLE ANTICHITA'; NUOVAMENTE RISTAMPATO, CORRETO, & AMPLIATO. In Vinegia: Appresso Giovanni Vassico, et Compagni, 1568. Second Edition: (16) 780, (4) pages, title printed within a large and elaborate woodcut border, woodcut initials and headpiece, woodcut printer's device on colophon, numerous woodcuts of ancient coins and medals in the text. Octavo: 21 x 15.5 cm. Contemporary full vellum over boards. A fine, attractive copy. (500.00)







Novembre 1925-*Fort Belle Collection*; 12 Juin 1928-*Gerstl & Bernström*; 10-11 Mai 1932-C. J. Koch. All in the original printed card covers with plates, covers mostly a bit worn. (75.00)

1507 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS ITHIEL J. MICHAEL, D. P. MOOS, W. H. PORTER. MONNAIES ORIENTALES. MONNAIES COLONIALES, MONNAIES DES ÉTATS-UNIS. MÉDAILLES DU BRÉSIL. MONNAIES ANTIQUES. Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1914. (4), 163, (1) pages, 2504 lots, 10 plates. Original wrappers a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)

1508 Schulman, J. FIVE AUCTION SALES. Amsterdam, 1924-1928. As follows: 20 Mars 1924-*Collection Intéressante*; 30 Mars 1925 (title mis-dated 1924)-*Van Rijswijk*; 9 Juin 1925-*Monnaies et Médailles en Or*; 26-27 Janvier 1926-*Ferrari Allemandes I*; 12 Juin 1928-*Gerstl & Bernström*. All in the original card covers with plates, covers mostly worn, second catalogue lacking front cover. (75.00)

1509 Schulman, J. FIVE AUCTION SALES. Amsterdam, 1925-1935. As follows: 9 Juin 1825-*Monnaies et Médailles en Or*; 22-24 Janvier 1929-*Ferrari Allemandes 4*; 29-30 Mai 1933-*Amateur Bien Connue*; 26 Mars 1935 *Waldo Newcomer*. All in the original printed card covers with plates, covers mostly worn. (50.00)

1510 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE, SEPTENTRIONALE, CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PROCLAMATION HISPANO-AMÉRICAINES ET ESPAGNOLS... Amsterdam, 9 Février 1926. (2), 80 pages, 1020 lots, 11 fine plates. Original card covers, spine a bit worn. (40.00)  
A notable sale of Proclamation medals, and a "série remarquable de médailles sur l'aéronautique et la typographie."

1511 Sotheby and Co. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE REGINALD HUTH, ESQ. *FIRST PORTION. THE ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH & COLONIAL COINS*. London, April 4-7, 1927. 74 pages, 738 lots, 14 fine plates, ruled and priced throughout. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (35.00)  
Manville & Robertson, page 245. Grierson page 297. Claim Stefanello 9788. A notable sale, particularly important for English hammered coins.

1512 Thomsen, HANS HENRIK EROST'S, JUSTITSRAAD, INSPECTUR VED VAISENHUSET OG LEHNSKRIVER, EFTERLADTE MYNT- OG MEDAILLE-SAMLING. *ISTE AFDELING. INDEHOLDENDE DE DANSKE, NORSKE, HOLSTENSK, SVENSK OG ENGELSK MYNT I GULD, SØLV OG KØBER*. København, Ste Maris 1827. (6), 197, (1) pages, 411 + 133 + 822 + 40 + 235 + 208 lots. 19 x 10 cm. Contemporary mottled paper wrappers, spine taped, tear in title margin (no loss), a few other minor faults, some ink check marks in the margins. (75.00)  
Ex J. O. Wedberg, with his ink stamp on the inside front cover. Mortensen 42. An important collection. Scarce.

1513 Wolff, Th. VERZEICHNISS EINIGER MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN. Göttingen, 19. Ebruar (sic) 1855. (4), 67, (1) pages, 1661 + 44 lots. 20 x 13 cm. Contemporary black roan and boards, spine decoratively gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Near fine. (75.00)  
Ex libris J. O. Wedberg. A notable sale of German and other European coins. Scarce.

## CONSIGNMENT ZZ

1514 Elder, T. L. REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS, THREE HUNDRED SILVER COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. UNEARTHED DURING THE SPRING OF 1908, AT DEMANHUR, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. New York, no date. Six fine plates depicting 300 coins. 45 x 39 cm. Loose, minor staining or discoloration in some blank margins, images fine and unaffected. (50.00)  
A handsome and unusual production. According to Elder, 18,000 coins were discovered in the hoard, "including 400 coins of the Ptolemaic Kings. The pieces shown in these plates were selected from 2,000 of the find, recently imported to America."

## CONSIGNMENT AAA

### THE GARCE FUTERER COLLECTION OF EARLY RED BOOKS • PART IV

#### *First Edition, First Printing*

1515 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. BY R. S. YEOMAN. INCLUDING A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS. EARLY MINT ISSUES. REGULAR MINT ISSUES. PRIVATE, STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD, SILVER AND GOLD COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES. Racine, 1946. 1947 *First Edition*-November 1946 *First Printing*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations, 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, ink ownership inscription on inside front cover occasional tiny pencil "dots" in text covers just a trifle marked. Fine. (350.00)  
Fifteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printings. In the first printing, this paragraph (near the bottom of page 13) concludes with "... of the variety of this date." The second printing concludes with "... of the variety of this date."

1516 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE... Racine 1946, 1947 *First Edition*-November 1946 *First Printing*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, an inch or so of early top margins a bit wrinkled, else very fine. (300.00)

#### *First Edition, Second Printing*

1517 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE... Racine 1946, 1947 *First Edition*-February 1947 *Second Printing*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, ink ownership inscription at base of page 254. Fine. (350.00)

1518 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine, 1946. 1947 *First Edition*-*Second Printing*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, inch or so of early top margins a bit stained and a trifle damaged, else fine. (200.00)



1538 [Ancient Roman Numismatics]. THIRTY-NINE OFFPRINTS, MAINLY SERBIAN. Including: Vasić's 1981 *Trešor de monnaies romaines de bronze des IV<sup>e</sup> et V<sup>e</sup> siècles de Viminacium*; Vasić's Representation of the "mansoleum" on the Emperor Maxentius' Coins; Boric-Bresković's 1986 *Reverse Predstave na Novcu Kolonije Viminacium*; Arsenijević's 1997 *A Hoard of Roman Coins from Vlačjo Bido in Smederevska Palanka*; Kraljević's 1982 *The Remains of Roman Denarii Found in Miska (Arandelovac), the Socialist Republic of Serbia*; Vasić's 1976 *Les Imitations de la Monnaie de Bronze Romaine des IV<sup>e</sup> et V<sup>e</sup> Siècles*; Vasić's 1970 *Un Dépôt de Deniers Romains de l'Illyrie*; Vasić's 1988 *Review of the 4<sup>th</sup> Century Find from Staričev*; Boric-Bresković's 1986 *The Reverse Types of the Colonial Coinage of Viminacium*; Mihailović's 1994 *A Hoard of Roman Aes (Augustus-Nero) from the Mining District of Kosmaj*; Boric-Bresković's 1992 *The Reverse Types of the Coinage of the Municipium Stobi*; Simić & Vasić's 1977 *La Monnaie des Mines Romaines de l'Illyrie*; Vasić's 1988 *The Circulation of Bronze Coinage at the End of the 4th and Beginning of the 5th Centuries in Moesia Prima and Bagonia Secunda*; Vasić's 1991 *Three Findings of IV Century Siliqua*; Mihailović's 1996 *Roman Imperial Countermark from Unknown Dug*; Simić's 1981 *On Bronze Coins Struck in Siscia, an Analysis of the Chemical Composition of the Alloys*; Milanić's 1997 *A Hoard from Janja*, etc. In printed paper or card covers, generally illustrated. Very fine. (200,00)  
Important. Seldom available in this form.

1539 ANNOTAZIONI NUMISMATICHE. SUPPL. AL N° 42, 44, SUPPL. AL N° 44, 45 & SUPPL. AL N° 45. Milano, 1996-1999. Five issues, all in the original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (35,00)  
The three supplements comprise Guido's *Monete Punte nella Collezione F. A. (Ozieri)*; Ruggia's *Un'Inedita Interpretazione Apollonica di un Denaro Mediolanense della Zecca di Trieste*; and Vismara's *Monete Antiche Mediolani, Moderne Medaglie del Museo Baroffio e del Santuario del Sacro Monte di Varese*.

1540 BALKANICA. A collection of six numismatic articles from the first twenty volumes of this Belgrade publication, bound in one volume. As follows: 1) Dr. Skender Rizaj's *Counterfeit of Money from the Balkan Peninsula from the XV to the XVII Century*; 2) Aleksandar Matkovski's *Les Blasons Representant l'Empire Ottoman en Europe*; 3) Vojislav M. Simić's *Hemijski Sastav Novca Provincije Dakije i Njegova Sličnost sa Novcem Kovanim u Viminacium*; 4) Vojislav M. Simić's *Differences Between Coins from Stobi and Other Balkan Mints*; 5) Vojislav M. Simić's *On Chemical Composition of Roman Copper, Bronze and Brass Coins Minted in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Centuries in Local Balkan Mints*; 6) Nenad Filipović's *Rudnici i Kovnice Novca u Rumeliji i Bosni Krajem XVI i u Prvoj Polovini XVII Stotjecu*. Blue cloth, gilt, one leaf of text in final article slightly defective. Very fine. (50,00)  
Rarely available in any form.

1541 Bellinger, Alfred R. THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS. New York, 1932. (4), 85, (1) pages, 20 fine plates. 16mo. Tan cloth spine lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25,00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 85.

1542 Boric-Bresković, Bojana. THE REVERSE TYPES OF THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF VIMINACIUM. Beograd, 1986. Serbian text. 123-197, (1) pages, 21 plates. Cloth-backed stiff printed card covers. Very fine. (20,00)

1543 Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS. New York, 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 fine plates. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25,00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 75.

1544 [Byzantine Numismatics]. ELEVEN SERBIAN OFFPRINTS/ARTICLES. Including: Razmoska-Baceva's 2000 *Hoard of Late Byzantine Coins of Theodore Angelus Comnenus Ducas (1224-1230)...*; Pencev's 1999 *A Hoard of 11th Century Byzantine Copper Coins...*; Pencev's 2000 *Hoard of VI Century Byzantine Copper Coins...*; Razmoska-Baceva's 1999 *Circulation of Coins of the Paleologi in the Ohrid Region*; Stojmenov's 1999 *Unpublished Byzantine Seal from Morodvis, Kondijanov's 1996 The Early Byzantine Hoard from Novo Selo, Near Strumica*; Kondijanov's 1994 *Find of Byzantine Folles in Macedonia...*; Paunov's 2000 *A Hoard of Early Byzantine Copper Coins from Zelenograd...*; Petacki's 1996 *The Early Byzantine Hoard from the Village of Orsevo*; Tzornobnja's 2001 *Khrisistsanski tragovi na novcu iz razna galijeha i Lazirke Saloniike kao odraz edikta o verskim miru iz 261. godine i prvom javnom izvjavu van Khrisistsanske crkve*; and Dusanov's 1988 *Rani vesnici khrisistsantva na ruskoj moneti 7. i 8. veka*, etc. In printed paper or card covers, generally illustrated. Very fine. (100,00)  
An important group of concise publications. Seldom available in this form.

1545 Caley, Larle R. ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS. ORIGIN, COMPOSITION AND MANUFACTURE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. New York, 1964. v, 115, (1) pages. Tan cloth lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25,00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 181.

1546 Campbell, William. GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS. New York, 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Tape residue mark on cover. Fine. (35,00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 77.

1547 Crnobrnja, Nikola A. COINS FROM THE AREA OF ZEMUN UP TO 1521. Beograd, 1984. 144 pages, 6 plates, mostly depicting ancient coins. Bilingual. Original card covers. Very fine. (25,00)

1548 Crnobrnja, Nikola A. COINS FROM THE AREA OF ZEMUN UP TO 1521. Beograd, 1984. 144 pages, 6 plates, mostly depicting ancient coins. Bilingual. Nicely bound in blue leatherette, gilt, original pictorial card covers bound in. Very fine. (40,00)

1549 Crnobrnja, Nikola A. THE HOARD OF ROMAN COINS FROM SVEVOZAREVO (VALERIAN-DIOCLETIAN). Beograd, 1987. 74, 122 pages, 9 plates of coins. Bilingual. Nicely bound in brown cloth, gilt, original pictorial card covers bound in. Very fine. (40,00)

1550 Crnobrnja, Nikola. COINS OF THE PROVINCE OF DALIA IN THE COLLECTION OF SVETOZAR ST. DUSANIC. Belgrade, 1993. Text in Serbian with extensive introductory remarks in English. (2), 44, (15) pages, 13 halftone plates of coins, 19 photographic plates of coins. Original light brown cloth, lettered in dark brown, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100,00)  
No. 1 of only ten hardbound copies issued with original photographs of the coins. The photographic plates are immeasurably superior to the poor-quality halftone illustrations in the published work. Inscribed in ink on the half-title.



### A Lengthy Run of Hardbound Karl Kress Sales

1570 Kress, Karl. *AUKTIONSKATALOGE. NRN. 89-114, 116-127, 152-157 & 168-182*. Salzburg & München, 1944-1982. Fifty-nine illustrated catalogues, many with prices realized lists bound in. Quarto and small quarto. Bound in nine volumes. Sales 89-157 bound in six volumes in matching black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Sales 168-182 bound in three volumes in black cloth and yellow boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (250.00)

An interesting and varied series of sale catalogues, attractively bound and in excellent condition.

1571 (Ljubic, Sime). (OPIS JUGOSLAVENSKIH NOVACA). (Zagreb, 1875). 17 engraved plates of coins. No text. Folio: 35.5 x 27.5 cm. Housed in a well-crafted black half leather clamshell book box, spine lettered in gilt. Also included are a wrapper, two chapter headings, and an additional engraved plate of medieval coins. (150.00)  
"Large Paper" impressions of the original coin plates from this classic work on the medieval coins of Bosnia and Serbia. The usual format is 29 x 22.5 cm. The additional plate depicts fake Serbian medieval gold coins. This set of plates was prepared for the first version of Ljubic's work, which was never issued, and may be unique.

1572 Ljubic, S. NA OBRANU PRAVOSTI, STARO-SRBSKIH ZLATNIH NOVACA. Zagreb, 1876. 38 pages, large engraved folding plate of fake Serbian medieval gold coins. Old blue cloth and boards, plate a bit foxed. Fine. (250.00)  
Serbian library ink stamp at base of title. An extremely rare work defending the authenticity of Serbian medieval gold coins.

1573 Luczenbacher, János. A SZERB ZSÚPÁNOK, KIRÁLYOK, ÉS CZAROK' PENZEL. Budán: a' magy. kir. Egyetem' be'itivel, 1843 (2). 72 pages, folding genealogical table, 23 engraved plates of coins. Old blue cloth and boards, original printed wrappers mounted on sides. Near fine. (175.00)  
Lipsius page 82. A rare work on medieval Serbian coins.

1574 Martini, Rodolfo. *TESSERE NUMERALI BRONZEE ROMANE. NICCHE CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE DEL COMUNE DI MILANO* (TESSERE CON RITRATTI IMPERIALI SPINTRIAE, TESSERE CON RIFIGURAZIONI DIVERSE). PARTE I & II. Milano: Annotazioni Numismatiche, *Supplemento IX & X*, 1997. Two volumes. 281/28 pages. Numerous illustrations. Original matching printed blue card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1575 Mattingly, H. & Robinson, E. S. G. *THE DATE OF THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND OTHER LANDMARKS IN EARLY ROMAN COINAGE*. London: Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the British Academy*. 1932. 58, (2) pages, 3 fine plates of coins. (bound with) Mattingly, H. *SOME NEW STUDIES OF THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE*. London: Off printed from the *Proceedings of the British Academy*, *Volume XXXIX*. (239)-285, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Nicely bound in tan linen and marbled boards, red leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

1576 Mihailovic, Vojislav. *NOVAC SRPSKIH VELIKASA IZ VREMENA CARSTVA/THE COINAGE OF THE SERBIAN REGIONAL LORDS DURING*

*OF THE EMPIRE*. Beograd, 2000. 150 pages, numerous text illustrations. English summaries of each chapter. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. As new. (50.00)

A new standard reference on medieval Serbian coins, correcting the errors of early writers, and distinguishing legitimate issues from various imitations.

1577 [Miscellaneous Eastern European Numismatic Topics]. NINETEEN PUBLICATIONS, PAMPHLETS, OFFPRINTS, ETC. Including: the 1995 *1st International Numismatic Congress in Croatia... Proceedings*; 1973 *Numizmatikai Ismeretterjesztő Eloszások 1972*; Svajncser's 1978 *Odlikovanja in Znaki na Slovenskem*; 1990 issue No. 13 of *Numizmatika*; Ostojic's 1979 *Metalni Novac*; Jovanovic's 1970 *Metalni Novci Srbije Crne Gore Jugoslavije*; Lazarov's 1965 *Deux Tresors Comrenant des Monnaies en Argent Datant des Empereurs Romains ...*; 1961 issue of *Numismatische Lisy*; 1938 issue of *Numismatische zpravy*; 1971 *Przewodnik Wystawa Numizmatyczna*; Svajncser's 1983 *Nase Stare Znacke*; etc. In printed paper or card covers, generally illustrated. Very fine. (100.00)

1578 Mlasowsky, Alexander. *DIE ANTIKEN TESSEREN IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER*. Hannover, 1991. 96 pages, illustrated. Square quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (30.00)

1579 Morrisson, Cécile et al. *L'OR MONNAYÉ I PURIFICATION ET ALTERATIONS DE ROME A BYZANCE*. Paris: Cahiers Ernest-Babelon 2, 1985. 282, (4) pages, 11 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1580 National Museum of Belgrade. *EIGHT CENTURIES OF THE SERBIAN DINAR. MEDIEVAL COINS*. Beograd, 1994. 35, (1) pages, 11 plates of coins. Bilingual. Original card covers. Near new. (20.00)

1581 Nedeljkovic, Ljubomir. *LE MONNAYAGE DES BALSIC*. Beograd, 1971. (111)-127, (11) pages, 4 plates of coins. Serbian text: French summary. Tall quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, plates a trifle wrinkled. Fine. (45.00)

1582 Nuntalia Fotij. *BRONZMEDAILLONS D'UN ET DE KONSTANTIN DEM GROSSEN UND SEINER SOHNEN. DIE BEIDTYPEN DER KONSTANTINOPOLIS UND DIE KAISERLICHEN MEDAILLONPRÄGUNG VON 330-363 N. CHR.* Saarbrücken, 2001. 347, (3) pages, 30 plates, mostly depicting coins. Quarto. Original printed turquoise card covers. Near new. (50.00)

1583 *THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. SEVENTH SERIES, VOLUME XLV*. London, 1972-1975. Four volumes. Original red cloth, gilt, ownership signature on titles. Generally very fine. (60.00)

1584 *NUMIZMATICA, No 1-21*. Beograd: Belgrade and Serbian Numismatic Society. *Numizmatika*. 1978-1998. Twenty-one volumes complete in twenty volumes. Serbian text with English summaries and a number of articles in English and, occasionally, in French. Over 3,000 pages, maps, text illustrations, over 300 plates. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine set. (400.00)

An important publication, not widely available. At least two-thirds of the contents pertain to ancient numismatics.



1604 Sabatier, (Pierre) [Justin]. *ICONOGRAPHIE D'UNE COLLECTION CHOISIE DE CINQ MILLE MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET CELTIBÉRIENNES*. Photographic reproduction of the introductory text and plates of the original 1847 edition. xxii pages, 192 plates of coins. 25 x 19 cm. Recent light purple cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
From the library of G. Zacos. The photographs were made for him shortly after World War II, and were recently bound. A monumental collection of some 5,000 pieces. Still useful.

1605 Saria, Balduin. *DIE ENTWICKLUNG DES ALT-SERBISCHEN MÜNZWESENS*. München: Sonderdruck von *Städt-Forschungen*, 1954. (22)-61 pages, genealogical tables. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefaneli 7257. An important study. Rarely encountered.

1606 Schulman, Jacques. *VEILING – VENTE PUBLIQUE CATALOGUES 266-271*. Amsterdam, 1976-1980. Six illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Sales 266-270 bound together in blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card covers bound in. Sale 271 in the original pictorial brown boards. Very fine. (35.00)

1607 Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts. *TREASURES OF KOSOVO AND METOHIJA FROM THE NEOLITHIC TO THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES*. Beograd, 1998. Two volumes. 747, (1) pages, well illustrated, including 24 full-page color plates. Bilingual. Original printed card covers in color, housed in a clear slipcase. As new. (65.00)  
Included is a chapter on *Numismatics* by Fatmir Peja, featuring color and black and white illustrations of Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins.

1608 [Serbia]. *TEN OFFPRINTS ON MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS, ETC.* Including: Sreckovic's 1989 *The Coins of the Osmunli Rulers Who Fought in the Battle of Kosovo*; Pencev's 1996 *Where Have the Coins of the Bulgarian Czar Ivan Asen II Been Struck?*; Sotirov's 1999 *The 13th Century Silver Coinage from the West Bulgarian Countries*; Vladimirova-Adzadzova's 2000 *Antique and Medieval Suberati Coins*; Hristovska's 1996 *A Contribution to the Fourteenth-century Venetian Initiative Coinage Found on the Territory of the Republic of Macedonia*; Vukovic's 1979 *Ostava Nova Vlasog Vopode Mirce Staroga*; Prica's 1980 *Ostava Zlatnika Kralja Matije*; Gherasimov's 1964 *Monede Rominești și Bulgarești din Secolul al XIV-lea din Necropola de Linga Comuna Negovanovți*; Nicolae's 1989 *In lot de monede otomane din secolele XIV-XV...*; and Oberlander Tarnoveanu's 1989 *Noi descoperiri de monede emise in zona gurilor Dunării in secolele XIII-XIV*. In printed paper or card covers, generally illustrated. Very fine. (75.00)  
Seldom available in this form.

1609 [Serbia]. *THIRTY ITEMS OF PAPER MONEY EPHEMERA, PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.* Including: fourteen photographs of Eastern European notes; six Serbian Numismatic Society cards depicting old or un-issued bank notes; Sokolovic's 1979 *A 100 Perper Currency Notes Issued in the Kingdom of Montenegro, in 1912*; Krasnov & Kup's 1978 *Money Vouchers of the 1st Yugoslav Volunteer Regiment in Siberia, 1919*. Very fine. (50.00)

1610 [Serbia]. *NINE PUBLICATIONS ON THE COINAGE OF SERBIAN KING RADOSLAV*. Including: Marko Popovic's 1999 *The Fortress of Ras/Tvrđava Ras*; Gaj-Popovic's 1985 *Novac I Kovnica Kralja Radoslava*; Gaj-Popovic's 1976 *Monnaie du Roi Radoslav*; Ivanišević's 1998 *King Radoslav's Coinage*; Popovic's *La Découverte de*

*Monnaie du Roi Stephane Radoslav dans la Forteresse Gradina de Ras*; Popovic's 1972 *Arheoloska Istrazivanja Srednjovekovnog Grada Rasa...*; Stockert's 1915 *Zwei unedierte Bronzemünzen von Serbien*; Dusanic's 1977 *Kral Radoslav I Sveti Sava...*; and Nedeljkovic's 1969 *O Prvom Srpskom Novcu*. The first title is an extensive 450 page illustrated hardbound work in large format, and includes a section on coins. The remaining eight titles are in paper or card covers, generally illustrated. Very fine. (175.00)

A very important collection of publications on the coinage of King Radoslav, who issued the first Serbian coins. The work on the excavation of Radoslav's fortress of Ras describes items found there, including a pot for melting metal for the coins, bars for making blanks, coins struck only on one side, and previously unknown coins of Radoslav. The eight offprints are, for the most part, rarely encountered.

1611 [Serbia]. *TWENTY-TWO OFFPRINTS ON MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COIN HOARDS*. Including: Dimitrijević's 1981 *Ostave Koje Sadrže Srpski Srednjovekovni Novac iz Perioda do 1371 Godine*; Petrović's 1934 *Münzenfund aus Malo Brijunice*; Maric's 1962 *Nekoliko napomena o Brskovu i Kragujevac o ostavi*; Dusanic's 1970 *Trouville de monnaies de XI<sup>e</sup> s. dans le Djerdap*; Branko's 1968 *Padina — Srednjekovna Ostava*; Corovic-Ljubinkovic's 1964 *Les Monnaies Serbes de Novo Brdo* and Dimitrijević's *Les Monnaies Médiévales Serbes Trouvées au Cours de Excavations a Novo Brdo*; Dimitrijević's 1973 *Les Dépôts des Monnaies Médiévales Serbes au Nord du Danube*; Ivanišević's 1996 *Hoard of Serbin and Venetian Coins from Usje (14th century)*; Oberländer-Tarnoveanu's 1992 *Un Trésor de Monnaies Serbes et Bosniaques...*; Jovanovic's 1980 *A Hoard of Medieval Coins from Tetovo*; Gaj-Popovic's 1970 *Dépôts de Monnaies Serbe. Médiévales*; Gaj-Popovic's 1967 *Dépôt de Monnaies et de Bijoux Médiévales Serbes du Village de Kostinac Pres de Cacak*, etc. The first title, in large format, is nicely bound in green half leather, gilt. The remaining works are in paper or card covers, generally illustrated. All are housed in a substantial (37.5 x 30.5 x 7.5 cm) clamshell book box, attractively bound in brown half leather, gilt, contrasting spine labels, gilt, attractively decorated in blind. Very fine. (250.00)  
An important collection, including a number of rare and seldom encountered publications.

1612 [Serbia]. *SEVENTY RARE AND IMPORTANT OFFPRINTS ON MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS*. Including: ten offprints from *Starinar* by Sergije Dimitrijević, 1938-1973, all about newly discovered types of Serbian coins (only twenty offprints were made for authors, and all issues of *Starinar* have been out of print) for decades; Dr. Karl Stockert's *Beitrag zur serbischen Münzkunde*; Dr. Jozo Petrović's *Einige, Seltene serbische mittelalterliche münzen*; S. Dimitrijević's *La monnaie du prince Lazar*; Dr. Karl Stockert's *Über einige noch unedirt Münzen von Scutari (Albanien) und Drivasto und Die Münzen der Städte Nord-albanien* (both pertaining to Serbian coin, despite their titles); Zuko Violak's *Die Denkmünzen des Despoten Djurdje Brankovic und Jano Hunyadi*; Svet. St. Cusanic's *The Medieval Coins of the Serbian Patriarch*; Dr. Jozo Petrović's *Novac despotina Stefana Vazarevica*; V. Bitrakova-Grozdanova's *The Contribution to the Ochrid Mint of the XIV Century*; S. Dimitrijević's *Monnaie de la Ville de Smederevo* and *Les*



MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV<sup>ème</sup> ET V<sup>ème</sup> SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA. Beograd, 1990. 120, (2), (2) pages, map, text figures, 4 plates of coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Printed card covers. Near new. (25.00)

1621 Voetter, Otto. DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER, KAISERINNEN UND CAESAREN VON DIOCLETIANUS BIS ROMULUS, 284-476. KATALOG DER HINTERLASSENEN SAMMLUNG UND AUFEICHNUNGEN DES HERRN PAUL GERIN. Wien, 1921. 416 pages, occasional text illustrations of coins, annotated. Quarto. Contemporary pebbled black cloth and boards, gilt, skillfully rebaked, original spine laid-on. Fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4067. Grierson page 74: "Essentiel pour les monnaies des iv<sup>e</sup> et v<sup>e</sup> siècles." The rare original edition, annotated throughout.

1622 Vojinovic, Vladeta. FRANO MENEGOLO DINCIC. Beograd, 1988. 158, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, including sculptures, many medals and several coins. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

An important work, recording a great many of Dincic's medals and plaquettes. Particularly notable are the illustrations of coins, some of which were never issued.

1623 Vukmanovic, Mirjana & Radojicic, Nenad. CATALOGUE OF METALWORK II. Beograd: National Museum, 1995. 192, (2), pages, illustrated. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (25.00)

1624 Weight, W. C. CATALOGUES OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC., FOR SALE. Brighton, February 1901, January 1903, October 1903, May-June 1905 & July-August 1905. Five lists, all in the original printed wrappers, covers of first issue chipped and loose, lacking rear cover, covers of third issue loose. Also included is a February 1901 *Antiquities* list. (20.00)

1625 Werner, Joachim. WAAGE UND GELD IN DER MEROWINGERZEIT. München, 1954. 40 pages, text figures, 2 plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. (20.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7685.

1626 ZBORNİK RADOVA VIZANTOLOŠKOG INSTITUTA. Beograd, 1952-1989. A collection of fifteen numismatic articles, often illustrated, in one volume, including a typescript table of contents. Nicely bound in brown half leather, raised bands, black and maroon spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

A valuable series of monographs, mainly on Byzantine and related numismatic topics, written by notables in the field, including Dinic, Bertele, Grierson, Džurđević, Vryonis, Ivanšević, and others.

1627 Zlamalik, Vinko. KROATISCHE MEDAILLEN UND KLEINPLASTIK 1906-1979. Akademie der Künste der DDR, Jugoslawische Akademie der Wissenschaften und Künste Zagreb: Ausstellung September bis Oktober 1981. 83, (1) pages, 42 plates, mainly depicting medals. Quarto. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

An important exhibition catalogue.

## CONSIGNMENT CCC

1628 Barfield, Rodney & Strawn, Keith. THE BECHTLERS AND THEIR COINAGE: NORTH CAROLINA MINT MASTERS OF PIONEER GOLD. Raleigh, 1980. 65, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations,

one in color. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

The Limited Hardbound Edition. An excellent historical overview combined with a detailed illustrated catalogue of thirty-one separate types of Bechtler coins.

1629 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION. New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (also) Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. Los Angeles, 1984. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (175.00)

The scarce Special Hardbound Edition of the catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg, along with the reference work based on the collection.

1630 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. *First Edition*. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)

Ex libris Harry W. Bass Jr.

1631 [British Museum]. Lane-Poole, Stanley. CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Bologna, 1967. Forni reprint. Ten volumes complete, 3,400 pages, 192 plates. Matching original olive cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (450.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5877. Mayer 984. Still one of the most important references on oriental coins.

1632 Dryhurst, John H. THE WORKS OF AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS. Hanover, 1982. xii, [2], 356 pages, color frontispiece, well-illustrated throughout in duotone. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, pictorial color dust jacket. Virtually as new. (125.00)

Ex libris Harry W. Bass Jr. A beautifully designed and produced work detailing the entire oeuvre of this prolific and influential American artist. Includes an, numerous illustrations and text on the coinage of 1900 along with his metric production. Out of print and in some demand.

1633 Glendinning & Co. Ltd. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK GOLD AND SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A NOBILMAN. London, 18-20 April, 1955. 140 pages, 733 lots, 19 very fine plates. Original printed card cover a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)

Martville & Robertson page 290. The important collection of a count de Lamoignon, catalogued by George Muller.

1634 Glendinning & Co. Ltd. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK PARTS I-IV. London, 1955. 1961. Four catalogues, with 111 fine plates. All in the original printed green card covers, all with printed prices realized. Fine. (175.00)

The complete Greek series of this landmark series of sales.

1635 Tasser, Joseph R. & Restrepo, Jorge Emilio. THE COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622-1756. TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY WILLIAM I. BISCHOFF. New York, 2000. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in silver. New. (40.00)





1. The first stage of the process is the preparation of the polymer solution. This is done by dissolving the polymer in a suitable solvent.	2. The second stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	3. The third stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	4. The fourth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	5. The fifth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	6. The sixth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	7. The seventh stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	8. The eighth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	9. The ninth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	10. The tenth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.
---	---	--	---	--	--	--	---	--	---

## GEOMETRIC • BICOMPLEX

1. The first stage of the process is the preparation of the polymer solution. This is done by dissolving the polymer in a suitable solvent.	2. The second stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	3. The third stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	4. The fourth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	5. The fifth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	6. The sixth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	7. The seventh stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	8. The eighth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	9. The ninth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.	10. The tenth stage is the preparation of the emulsion. This is done by dispersing the polymer solution in water.
---	---	--	---	--	--	--	---	--	---



